

World Radio

Year 13, Issue 6

December 1983 • 85¢



Among the amateurs assisting Red Cross disaster relief efforts in the recent southern Arizona fall floods were Dennis Cornell, WD4HRO (left), and Jim Steele, N7DZN, shown working in the Red Cross shelter in Marana Elementary School. (WD6ABF photo)

Arizona floods

Amateurs aid Red Cross

Amateur Radio operators provided essential communications to the American Red Cross disaster relief efforts following the fall flooding in southern Arizona, according to Allan Whear, Director of the Red Cross Relief Operations in Tucson.

"In many areas, hams provided the only communications and greatly facilitated damage assessment, rescue operations, and the distribution of emergency and medical supplies," Whear said.

More than 100 radio amateurs provided assistance during the first 10 days following the devastating floods. More than 2,800 homes were damaged or destroyed, and thousands of people became isolated as Arizona rivers raged out of their banks following up to 6 inches of rain in three days — more than the yearly average in some places.

In addition to aiding the American Red Cross relief operation, ham groups furnished equipment and operators to the Arizona State Department of Public Safety, the Pima County Emergency Services and the Arizona National Guard.

Radio operators worked through the Arizona State Communications Van, operating 24 hours a day during the worst emergency period, to direct both National Guard and Department of Public Safety helicopters, which were performing rescues and airlifting supplies to the isolated areas.

Working with Red Cross disaster relief volunteers throughout the state, amateurs provided — in many cases — the only communications link to dispatch emergency and supply vehicles and

damage assessment teams, and also described possible routes as literally hundreds of roads and bridges were out.

Fixed base stations were set up and manned by Amateur Radio operators at outlying trouble spots, including two Picture Rocks fire stations, Avra Valley fire station, Loma Vista, Marana High School and Thornydale Elementary School. These were in addition to the Emergency Operations Center, Red Cross Disaster Relief Headquarters and the Arizona ComVan — all in Tucson.

Mobile operators, critically needed in the field, were dispatched to Clifton, Safford, Green Valley, Maricopa and Casa Grande, plus other remote locations.

Amateur communications remained the only communication possible for several days in remote locations, and therefore handled all requests for Red Cross volunteers, supplies, medical emergency needs, and all shelter location information.

While at least 35 radio operators remained busy with Red Cross efforts, more amateurs — particularly in the Tucson area — served in other ways, such as handling health and welfare inquiries to families all over the country using HF frequencies. The 2-meter band, including mountaintop repeaters, carried most of the emergency traffic within Arizona.

Among the Tucson area radio amateurs who responded to the emergency were members of the Tucson Repeater Association, the old Pueblo Radio Club and the Pima County RACES.

— Anita Yoder, WD6ABF, in cooperation with Jim Swafford, W7FF

ARRL to act as VEC

The ARRL Board of Directors held its second meeting of 1983 on 5-6 October in Houston, Texas. The following resolution was unanimously ADOPTED.

WHEREAS, the continued availability of amateur license examination opportunities and the integrity of the examination process are both vital to the future of the Amateur Radio Service in the United States, and

WHEREAS, in its report and order in PR Docket No. 83-27 the FCC has outlined a volunteer examiner program in which ARRL participation as volunteer examiner coordinator (VEC) is both desirable and appropriate, and

WHEREAS, legislation is to be introduced which, if enacted, will permit the recoupment of out-of-pocket administrative expenses of a VEC, such recoupment being essential to ARRL participation, now, therefore

BE IT RESOLVED that the League participate as a volunteer examiner coordinator, such participation, however, only to commence upon governmental authorization for recoupment of VEC expenses and approval of any agreement between ARRL and the FCC by the Board of Directors.

In another regulatory matter, the League will petition FCC to adopt American National Standards Institute standard C95.1 1982 as an interim RF protection guideline and thereby establish federal preemption in this area. The ARRL will petition the FCC for RTTY privileges on the 160-meter band. The Board endorsed the concept of early IARU preparation for the next General World Administrative Radio Conference.

In other matters, the Board amended the bylaws to allow Technician Class licensees or higher and Canadian Amateur Certificate holders or higher to run for elective ARRL/CRRL office. The ARRL president was authorized to sign an agreement with the Quarter Century (please turn to page 25)

Exam cutback

The FCC has announced that there will be an immediate cutback of all FCC Amateur Radio license examinations. Beginning in 1984, there will only be four exam periods per year. This will take effect throughout the United States.

The exam dates for 1984 are as follows: 6-10 February — deadline 15 January; 7-11 May — deadline 15 April; 6-10 August — deadline 15 July; 5-9 November — deadline 15 October. These dates will apply to commercial licenses, as well.

Any amateur interested in upgrading must send a Form 610 and a copy of his amateur license, interim permit or code credit certification, to the office where he plans to take the examination. These must be received by the FCC no later than the deadline date given for each exam period. (See above for deadline dates.)

Examinations will probably be given in a rented facility near the FCC office. Amateurs will be notified in advance of the exact day and time they are to take their exams.

Grenada's link to world

Mark Baretella, KA2ORK, has been lauded as a hero and "the kind of guy to take charge" by those who knew of his efforts at informing the United States of the situation in Grenada, via Amateur Radio.

The 22-year-old former medical student of St. George's University crouched by his radio for 48 hours in late October, as the din of fighting grew around him, giving the world its first account of the battle for Grenada.

Until Tuesday, 25 October, Mark had used his radio only to call his family each week in Ridgefield, New Jersey, to chat and tell them what he needed in the way of food and supplies. But after U.S. forces invaded the island, that radio became the outside world's conduit to the scene of the fighting.

The American student described how the multinational invasion force, including 2,000 U.S. troops, turned the island's sweeping beaches and scenic mountains into a battlefield.

Amateur Radio operators in the United States began monitoring his transmissions as dawn broke, and soon the State Department and reporters barred from Grenada were peppering him with questions.

With touches of humor, he tried to assure anxious parents that other students were safe.

"We're still holding here — machetes in hand," he said at one point. Later he asked for "a shipment of about 4,000 White Castle hamburgers."

(please turn to page 34)

No third-party

The FCC has declared that the urgency of the communications emergency with the island of Grenada, West Indies, has subsided. Therefore, effective immediately, the FCC has cancelled — repeat, cancelled — emergency temporary third-party traffic authorization for amateur communications between Grenada and the United States.

The FCC further stated that there are no longer any frequencies, either amateur or non-amateur, set aside for emergency communications by amateurs with Grenada. Also, any previously authorized use of amateur CW subbands for telephony use between the United States and Grenada is now cancelled. — ARRL

License extensions

Amateur station and operator license terms have been extended to 10 years (FCC's PR Docket No. 83-337). The renewal grace period is two years. The new license terms will be phased in as licenses come up for renewal. Details will appear in December 1983 QST. — ARRL



Worldradio

is published monthly by
Worldradio, Inc.
Offices at 2120 28th Street
Sacramento, CA 95818 USA
Telephone: (916) 457-3655

STAFF

Editor and Publisher ARMOND NOBLE, N6WR
Managing Editor CHRIS WILSON, KA6TAL
Associate Editor NORM BROOKS, K6FO
Advertising Director HELEN NOBLE
Graphics Director DIANNE DUNNING
Circulation GEORGE SHUISKY

December 1983

Vol. 13, No. 6

Worldradio (USPS 947000) is an international conversation. You are invited to take part. Our newspaper is written by its readers.

Our goal is to be a valuable resource of ideas and experiences beneficial to the Amateur Radio community. We publicize and support the efforts of those who bring the flame of vitality into this avocation.

Our readers are participants — an alliance of active radio amateurs who are concerned with reality, who use radio as a communications tool. We ask your cooperation in helping us develop the skill, quality and full potential of Amateur Radio.

We are positively-oriented. We print all the news of this great activity, and particularly desire an input of stories dealing with the dramatic, the personal and humanitarian uses of Amateur Radio.

Worldradio needs your help to reflect the invaluable service of Amateur Radio.

Through **Worldradio** you can make contact with other individuals who share your interests.

Worldradio is an independent newspaper. It is not affiliated with any other firm, group or organization. Its pages are open to all. Permission is hereby automatically granted to reprint from this publication. If there is something useful, we wish to share it.

Subscription rates: \$10.00 per year, \$19.00 for two years, \$27.00 for three years and \$100.00 for life; \$2.00 extra per year for surface mail delivery outside the U.S. Please remit international postal money order. IRCs and local currency will be accepted.

Second-class postage paid at Sacramento, CA.



Rose Ellen Bills, N2RE

YLRL president

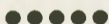
Rose Ellen Bills, N2RE, has been elected president of the Young Ladies' Radio League (YLRL) for the year 1984. Former offices she has held in YLRL are: receiving treasurer, 1976 and 1977; disbursing treasurer, 1978; new member editor for *YL Harmonics*, 1972 through 1975; secretary, 1982; vice president, 1983. Rose Ellen has been a YLRL member since 1968.

First licensed in 1957 with the call WA2FGS, Rose Ellen upgraded to Extra

Class and her present call in 1971. Her club activity is not limited to YLRL, as she is a member of SAYLARC (secretary/treasurer); PJYL (secretary and editor of newsletter); Buckeye Belles, TASYL, TOTS and CLARA (associate member); Gloucester and Salem County Radio Clubs; and AWARE Club.

Rose Ellen is employed full-time as a secretary for E.I. DuPont de Nemours & Co., in the Wilmington, Delaware offices. And when she's not working or attending a club activity, she enjoys square dancing, bike riding, swimming, walking, craft work, and playing the piano and organ.

For the YLRL year of 1984, Rose Ellen has chosen as the motto — "FLEXIBILITY." Any YL who is not a member can receive information by writing to N2RE at 17 Craig Place, Pennsville, NJ 08070. □



If you received this publication and are not a subscriber of **WORLD RADIO**, it was no accident. Please consider it an invitation to join. We can be very friendly.

New launch date

The STS-9/Spacelab mission, carrying Dr. Owen Garriott, W5LFL, and a 2-meter FM station, has been delayed for one more month. The launch date has now been set for 28 November, 11:00 a.m. EST (1600 UTC). □

Third-party traffic agreements

Clark Stewart, W8TN

Here is the list (as of 9/26/83) of the countries with which U.S. amateurs may legally handle third-party message traffic.

C5 The Gambia	V2 Antigua and Barbuda
CE Chile	VE Canada
CO Cuba	VK Australia
CP Bolivia	VR6 Pitcairn Island
CX Uruguay	(1)
EL Liberia	XE Mexico
HC Ecuador	YN Nicaragua
HH Haiti	YS El Salvador
HI Dominican Republic	YV Venezuela
HK Colombia	ZP Paraguay
HP Panama	3D6 Swaziland
HR Honduras	4U1 ITU ITU, Geneva
J6 St. Lucia	4X Israel
J8 St. Vincent	6Y Jamaica
JY Jordan	8R Guyana
LU Argentina	9G Ghana
OA Peru	9Y Trinidad and Tobago
PY Brazil	
TG Guatemala	
TI Costa Rica	

(1) Informal agreement. See League Lines, October 1981 QST, for details.

FCC Rules and Regulations section 97.114 states in part:

The transmission or delivery of the following amateur radiocommunication is prohibited:

(a) International third-party traffic except with countries which have assented thereto; and FCC Rules and Regulations section 97.3 (v) defines third-party traffic as follows:

(v) *Third-party traffic.* Amateur radiocommunication by or under the supervision of the control operator at an Amateur Radio station to another Amateur Radio station on behalf of anyone other than the control operator.

REMEMBER: Even if you are just demonstrating your radio to a neighbor, and while in QSO with a ham in (for example) England you let the neighbor talk to him or you pass on a question or comment from the neighbor to the English ham, you are in violation and subject to possible suspension, revocation and/or fines under the above-quoted FCC Rules. Clip out and post this list at your operating position and check it any time you may be involved in a third-party traffic situation.

— Jackson County ARC, Ripley, WV □

ATTN: NY-NJ-CT

The U.S. Coast Guard Reserve's Third Coast Guard District is actively recruiting radio operators for its units in New York, New Jersey and Connecticut.

Radio operators are needed to augment the regular Coast Guard in its missions of marine safety and environmental protection, search and rescue, and boating safety. These missions offer real-life situations in which radio operation can sharpen his/her skills on a part-time job that earns extra income. The Coast Guard is a small, active and proud organization that offers many other benefits to Reservists, including \$35,000 term life insurance.

Anyone interested in more information about joining the Coast Guard Reserve can contact: LTJG Scott Bartlett, 15 Schoolhouse Lane, Old Bethpage, NY 11804.

— Suffolk County RC, NY □

Please send NEWS and PICTURES to Worldradio

ATTN: Novices

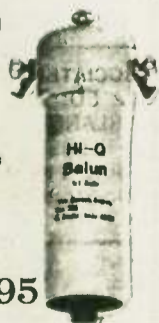
Donald Simmonds, K5BDX

Info about my trip to Island of Montserrat, 1-10 December:

I will operate the 15-meter Novice frequency (21.125 or 21.150 ± QRM) on Tuesday and Thursday nights, 06 and 08 December, from 2300 GMT until band closes. Also on Saturday and Sunday, 3-4 December at 1900 GMT. If I am on 21.150, I may be on SSB working Novices on CW. Please listen for me. □

HI-Q BALUN

- For dipoles, yagis, inverted vees, doublets & quads
- For full legal power & more
- Puts power in antenna
- Broadbanded 3-40MHz.
- Small, light, weather-proof
- 1:1 impedance ratio
- Replaces center insulator
- Helps eliminate TVI
- Fully Guaranteed



Van Gorden Engineering
BOX 21305, S. EUCLID, OHIO 44121

\$13.95
PPD
U.S.A.

ANTENNAS

MULTIBAND ANTENNAS

- Assembled & Ready to Use
- No Traps
- Matches 52 Ohm Coax

Model AP-1.....\$45.00

• Covers 80, 40, 20, 15 & 10 Meters

Model AP-2.....\$40.00

• Covers 40, 20, 15 & 10 Meters

Model AP-3.....\$35.00

• Covers 20, 15 & 10 Meters

Model AP-4.....\$55.00

• Covers 160, 80, 40 Meters

LOOP, TRIANGLE OR QUAD LOOP

- Assembled & Ready to Use
- Match to Frequency of Your Choice
- Match 52 Ohm Coax

Model TP-1 80 or 75 Meters \$45.00

Model TP-2 40 Meters \$41.00

Model TP-3 20 Meters \$37.00

Model TP-4 15 Meters \$33.00

Model TP-5 10 Meters \$30.00



SHIPPED POSTPAID USA
SEND FOR FREE BROCHURE



RUDY PLAK-W6TIK
PO BOX 966
SAN MARCOS CA 92069

CONTENTS

FEATURES

- A5 ATV Magazine award given — 3
- Amateur Radio call signs — 8
- Amateurs aid Red Cross — 1
- ARRL to act as VEC — 1
- December TRN — 4
- Exam cutback — 1
- Grenada's link to world — 1
- Product Review — 17
- Radio club making (air) waves — 4
- The Halligan Party — 3

COLUMNS

- Advertisers' Index — 44
- Aerials — 34
- AMSAT/OSCAR — 18
- Awards — 28
- Contests — 41
- DX World — 20
- FCC Highlights — 8
- Hamfests — 42
- Maritime Mobile — 30
- MART classifieds — 43
- New Products — 39
- Off the Air — 10
- Public Relations — 15
- QCWA — 32
- Silent Keys — 4
- Special Events — 6
- Sport of Contesting — 26
- SSTV — 38
- Subscription, Worldradio — 9
- Teacher — 36
- Traffic — 37
- With the HANDI-HAMS — 33

The Halligan party

Ero Erickson, KA9DYS

Bill Halligan was once again honored at a luncheon, Saturday, 24 September at the O'Hare Kennedy Holiday Inn (Chicago) by his former employees, who arranged the now second annual Hallicrafter's Old Times Party. Over 200 people who formerly worked for Halligan, who started 01 January, 50 years ago on Chicago's South Indiana Avenue in an old building once occupied by the Echophone Company, reminisced about radio war production in the 1940's and the annual company picnics which were shown on 8mm home movie black-and-white film. Very young-looking people were shown cavorting in the park, playing softball and doing three-legged racing, who are by now grandparents, checking in from as far away as Massachusetts and California.

The whole series of events was arranged by former Chief Engineer Fritz Franke of Evanston and his former production-line ladies, one of whom was selected as chairperson for the 1984 get-together. It will probably be held at the same place in September, judging from the show of hands.

Of appropriate interest was the attendance by Chuck Dachis, WD5EOG, known as the "Hallicrafter Collector", who has over 300 pieces of Hallicrafters equipment in his home in Austin, Texas. All of these units have been restored and catalogued, starting with the S-1 Hallicrafters Skyrider receiver. It was built in 1932, had five tubes operating on four bands 15-23 MHz TRF, and sold for \$39.95.

Included in WD5EOG's 18-page listing is the 1970 CR3000 solid-state AM-FM-SW with 30 watts of stereo receiver for



This shot is as rare as some DX to the Amateur Radio fraternity because it shows a seldom-seen father-and-son combination. The father (right) is William Halligan, W9AC/W4AK, former owner of the world-famous Hallicrafters Company, who was again honored at the 2nd Annual Hallicrafters Ole Time Party in Chicago in September. The gentleman on the left, who is not a radio amateur, is William Halligan, Jr. Will the real Bill Halligan please stand? (Photos by Ero Erickson, KA9DYS)

\$229.95. It was not made in Chicago, but in Japan. Your correspondent's favorite is the rare DD-1, which is a dual diversity receiver built before World War II and marketed for \$500, bought mostly by radio amateurs from the 500-piece production run. Chuck has two in his collection.

He is looking for a larger building to house his museum, started in 1975 as a hobby. He is hoping for a sponsor. WD5EOG is equipped to get on the air,

but lacks the time due to the pressure of refurbishing. He has service manuals but lacks complete information on many more models because the factory records were destroyed or lost.

Bill Halligan — now 85 — returned to Miami Beach, Florida in October, with the assurance that his company has many friends, even after being out of business for over 10 years. That's not like the current corporate image — that's family. □



One of the attendees at the 2nd Annual Hallicrafters Ole Time Party in Chicago was Chuck Dachis, WD5EOG, of Austin, Texas. Known as the "Hallicrafters Collector," Chuck has over 300 models of original Hallicrafters equipment, which he's collected since 1976.



Fritz Franke, former chief engineer for the Hallicrafters Company and chairman of the arrangements committee for the Ole Times party near O'Hare Airport (Chicago), greets Irv Rose, a manufacturers rep who used to call on him back in the '40s. Franke is probably the best known non-ham in the radio business supplying ham equipment — if you are an ole timer!



Dr. John C. Fox, WB2LLB/4, of Mobile, Alabama, receives A5 Magazine "Good Image Award" 1983. (Photo by Ken Barber, W2DTC)

A5 ATV Magazine award given

Dr. John C. Fox, WB2LLB/4, of Mobile, Alabama, has won the 1983 A5 ATV Magazine™ "Good Image Award." The award is presented to those individuals who demonstrate outstanding Amateur Television mode "personal achievements" in friendship and good will toward other amateurs.

The prestigious award was presented to WB2LLB by Mike Stone, WB0QCD, (editor/publisher of A5 ATV Magazine, and

president of QCD Publications, Inc.) at the A5 National ATV Conference, held in September in York, Pennsylvania.

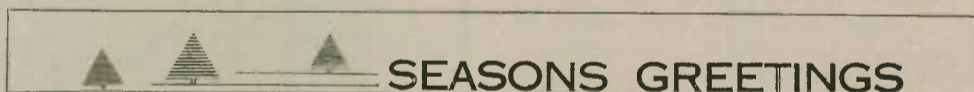
Dr. Fox's expertise has been in the creating, editing and sending of ATV videotapes to foreign radio TV amateurs in countries such as France, England, Scotland, Australia and Germany.

DX amateurs receiving Dr. Fox's videotape material have answered his exchanges with similar recordings of local ATV operations, samplings of commercial TV broadcasting, tours of the city, etc. Copies of Dr. Fox's collection of international videotapes are available to USATVS members via the A5 Videotape Library. (Send SASE to address below for details.)

Other A5 Good Image Award winners include Bruce Brown, WA9GVK; Charlie Spitz, W4API; Warren Weldon, W5DFU; Ernie Williams, WB6BAP; and Henry Ruh, KB9FO.

The A5 Good Image Award is just one of the many awards given to ATV/SSTV radio amateurs. The 1983 "A5 SSTV'er of the Year" award was won by Dr. Robert Suding, W0LMD, of Herndon, Virginia for his work developing the first 8, 12 and 25-second single-frame digital color SSTV systems.

Complete details of the York, Pennsylvania National ATV Conference can be obtained from A5 ATV Magazine, P.O. Box H, Lowden, IA 52255. □



WILLIAMS RADIO SALES

Unconditionally Guarantees Its Two-Meter and 220 Mhz. Bomar

CRYSTALS

2-METERS-STOCK FOR FOLLOWING RADIOS

- WILSON - 1402, 1405, MK II, MK IV
- ICOM - IC21, 21A, 22, 22A, 215
- DRAKE - TR22, 22C (No Sub Band), 33C, 72
- KENWOOD - TR220, 7200
- MIDLAND - 13-500, 13-505, 13-520
- REGENCY - HRT-2, HR2, 2A, 2B, 212, 312 (No Sub Band)
- HEATH - HW-2021 ONLY
- TEMPO - FMH, FMH-2, FMH-5 ONLY
- CLEGG MK-III • HY-GAIN 3806
- SEARS 3573 • YAESU FT-202

C.A.P. VHF CRYSTALS FOR MOST RADIOS

IN-STOCK CRYSTALS SHIPPED WITHIN 24-HRS.

220-MHZ.-STOCKING MIDLAND CLEGG COBRA FOR FOLLOWING RADIOS 13-509 FM-76 200

We Can Special Order Non Stocking Crystals For Amateur-Built Radios Not Listed Above

Same Price! Allow 3-4 Wks.

TWO METER CRYSTALS—30 kHz standard band plan & 15 kHz splits. Lo-in/Hi out on 146 mhz and Hi-in/Lo-out on 147. Sub band, 20 kHz. plan from 144.51-145.11 (Lo-in/Hi-out). Most standard simplex 146-147 pairs. ALL others special order, same price!

220 MHZ. CRYSTALS—Stocking all pairs every 20 kHz. beginning with 222.02-223.62 thru 223.36-224.98. (Lo-in/Hi-out) Simplex pairs of 223.44, 58, 66 & 68. ALL others special order, same price!

3.95 EACH

NO CARDS

Two Meter or 220 Mhz. Crystals Only. For Most Standard Amateur-Built Radios. We cannot supply any other type crystals.

WILLIAMS RADIO SALES

600 Lakedale Road, Dept R Colfax, N.C. 27235 (919) 993-5881 Noon to 10 pm EST

THE CHAMP



BIRD MODEL 4304

NO ELEMENTS
25-1000 MHZ
RF SAMPLING PORT

AUTHORIZED BIRD DISTRIBUTOR

Webster

WEBSTER COMMUNICATIONS INC.
115 BELLARMINE
ROCHESTER, MI 48063
313-375-0420

CALL TOLL FREE
800-521-2333
800-482-3610

December TRN

The Honeywell ARC's are pleased to announce the December 1 North American Teleconference Radio Net (TRN): Vern "Rip" Riportella, WA2LQQ, executive vice president of AMSAT, speaking on the Amateur Space Program. It is expected that amateur satellites, space technology and space missions will be discussed during the net. NCS for the net will be Jeff Brennan, WB4WLW, of the Honeywell and AMRAD ARC's, Washington, D.C.

Space is truly Amateur Radio's "new frontier." All amateurs will want to tune into the TRN. The net starts at 7:30 p.m. Central Time (local nets may begin earlier). For a complete list of stations and locations participating in the net, check the Compuserve "Hamnet" X10 Database, or contact the net manager, Rick Whiting, W0TN, at 4749 Diane Drive, Minnetonka, MN 55343 (SASE please). Most areas in the United States

Radio club making (air) waves

Four years ago, there wasn't much to the Amateur Radio club on campus. It was stuck off in a corner of a room used to store old chemistry equipment and articles for the Sailing Club. The 20-year-old radio and one out-of-repair antenna made receiving even some rock'n'roll from Los Angeles radio stations a problem. And there weren't a whole lot of members.

It was then that Jim Hoffman '83 arrived on campus with an interest and background in Amateur Radio and a desire to see an active club on campus. Now you just wouldn't recognize the old club.

The storage room has been cleared of the chemistry and sailing paraphernalia, the old radio has been replaced with the most up-to-date equipment, and the crumbling antenna has given way to a sophisticated system that gives club members the ability to talk all over the globe.

Hoffman wasted little time when he arrived on campus in building up the club. He organized a freshman project to redesign the antenna system, and it's been steady improvement ever since.

Now there are about 15 members in the club, eight of them very active.

"This is a club where people need to put in some time," Hoffman said. "It takes about four months to get your license, and a lot of people just don't have that kind of time to spend."

But there are those who do. Peter Barbour '86, secretary of the club, has organized another freshman project around the club this year. There are six freshmen involved in setting up an antenna switching network with Barbour as team leader.

Although it takes time to produce a license, there are advantages to belonging

and much of Canada are covered by the net with two-way contact, even for mobiles and hand-held radios!

The TRN is the largest forum of amateurs bar none. Over 160 repeaters and base stations in the United States and Canada bring the TRN to over 75,000 radio amateurs across North America. And hemisphere-wide coverage is provided by AMSAT/OSCAR-10 (provided the satellite is accessible for uplinking from the United States during the net). Many amateurs have the opportunity to ask questions or discuss the topic with the featured speaker. SWLs and scanner enthusiasts also enjoy the net.

On 08 March 1984, the TRN subject will be "Amateur Radio and the Law" with the top ham lawyers as speakers. Past nets have featured Vic Clark, W4KFC; Joe Reisert, W1JR; and Barry Goldwater, K7UGA. The TRN brings together amateurs and their technical, social and political leaders to learn, to inform and to inspire. □

to the club. Fernando Urbina '83, for instance, uses the equipment to speak to his father in Costa Rica each week. And a Scripps student calls her parents in Rio de Janeiro.

The club's president, Jae Kim '84, makes calls to relatives in Korea and also makes numerous contacts in Japan because he is learning the Japanese language.

"We want to make this an educational club," Hoffman said. "Jae not only is learning Japanese, but his English is vastly improved since he became active in the club."

While most of the club's members are involved for the shortwave experience, at least one is interested more in the hardware.

Mark Vande Pol '85 likes to tinker with the equipment and is considering starting another club for others like him.

All the work has been done by the club, and the members raise their own money. One of two radios now being used belongs to Hoffman, but he gave the other one to the club.

"We raise money and get equipment in a variety of ways," Hoffman said. "We get donations from other hams, from stores and from companies. Most of the tools the club members use were donated by the members themselves."

The club was begun in 1959, according to the records Hoffman can find, and was active from then until 1965, again in 1968-69 and from 1975-76. And although Hoffman was to have left the college this year, the club probably will continue to be a force as most of the rest of the active members are underclassmen.

—Harvey Mudd College Bulletin, Claremont, CA □

• Silent Keys •

Ralph Hicks

Ralph Hicks, W5BCO, radio pioneer and long-time TARC, QCWA and ARRL member died Friday, 19 August. A product of the Golden Age of radio, he was 73 — an outstanding inventor and an avid practitioner of the radio art.

Hicks was born in Indianapolis, Indiana on 01 October 1909, and grew up on a farm near Meeker before moving to Tulsa, Oklahoma, where he worked in early-day radio shops.

In 1930, he was hired by the Tulsa Police Department, where he pioneered and introduced the nation to mobile radio operations. His installation of low frequency equipment in the department's vehicles was a first and made radio history. During World War II, he served as an Army Air Corps radio instructor.

Hicks developed the equipment and technique for interfacing mobile radio units with telephone systems and fought a continuing battle with the telephone company over the right to use this innovation, which led to the U.S. Supreme Court.

The high court, in the Carter decision, ruled in his favor which opened the door for further development and wide-spread use of autopatch equipment.

After 17 years with the Tulsa Police Department, he retired from service to open his own business. In the 1950's, he invented a pocket pager which employed the use of a receiver and tape recording device. He sold his business in 1965.

Hicks was the holder of an Extra Class Amateur Radio license, and when failing health and blindness forced his retirement, he turned his full attention to his hobby.

He was an excellent conversationalist and had the unique ability of instantly understanding complex electrical devices and systems without the benefit of schematic diagrams. When he could no longer see, he developed a method of radio frequency identification which did not require the use of sight and continued to maintain his activity in the hobby. He was especially active in marine mobile communications.

During his later years, he found it more and more difficult to attend meetings and public events, but stayed abreast of local happenings and developments in the electronic field.

—Tulsa ARC, OK; info sent by Ernest Buck, WB5CDW □

Needed by VOA

The Voice of America will modernize 10 overseas relay stations and begin construction on new stations abroad this year. They are now seeking senior executive engineers: Deputy for Systems Engineering; Deputy for Operations; and Chief

Broadcast Systems Engineering. All positions require advanced degrees, MS or Ph.D. in electronic or electrical engineering, state-of-the-art technical experience, and U.S. citizenship.

Send resumes to: Voice of America, Director of Engineering, P.O. Box 1625, Washington, D.C. 20013. □

Identify yourself

DAVE W2CFP
TOMPKINS CO. ARC

(actual size)

PHIL WB4FDT

Logos for MARS, ARRL, CD, most Lodges, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Pennsylvania, SMIRK, can be engraved on badges for \$.75 extra per badge. Special logos can be made at a reasonable cost; write for quotations.

Identify yourself with our custom engraved call pins

- 1 line 1" x 3" \$1.00
- 2 lines 1" x 3" \$1.25
- 3 lines 1 1/2" x 3" \$1.75

• any color

(Please add 20¢ per tag for postage.)

FALLERT'S
ENGRAVING
121 N. "C," Hamilton, OH 45013

HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE

COMPLETE WITH PROBES

\$555

TWO YEAR WARRANTY

HAMEG TRADE OSCILLOSCOPE MM 203

- 20 MHz Dual Trace
- Built-in Component Tester
- X-Y Operation (1:1 Ratio)

- 2 x 20 MHz, Max. 2 mV/cm
- Timebase 40 ns - 0.2 s/cm
- Trigger Bandwidth 30 Mhz

RFD-5

Rivendell Assoc.
DERRY, N.H. 03038

WARNER HILL
(603) 434-5371

Grab a fistful of TEN-TEC's new 2 meter FM talkie

it has features never
before available in
one handheld, it's
made in the USA
and it's
priced right!

COMPARE TENNESSEE TECHNOLOGY WITH THE OTHERS...

Do their handhelds have memory lockout?

Exclusive memory lockout on the TEN-TEC 2591 allows scanner to temporarily bypass channels for quick lockout of busy frequencies yet retain them in memory for normal operation on demand.

Do theirs store transmit offset?

The 10 memories of the 2591 allow stored offset for easiest operation. And memory channel 0 accepts any non-standard offset.

Do theirs offer selectable SKIP or HOLD?

When scanning with the 2591, choose HOLD to stop and stay on a busy frequency. Choose SKIP to stop for several seconds and continue.

Do theirs offer modifiable Band Scan without complete reprogramming?

With the 2591 you can scan any section of the band with user defined upper and lower limits in steps of 5, 10, 15, 25, or 30 kHz. Change step size, upper and lower limits independently. Manual Scan also, up or down, in 5 kHz steps.

Do theirs have Quick-Release NI-CAD Battery Pack?

The 2591 battery pack slides off easily, yet is secure in use, has a heavy duty 450 mA rating at 8.4v, and the 2591 has capacitive memory retention to permit pack changing without reprogramming.

THE TEN-TEC 2591 HAS ALL THE RIGHT FEATURES...

- Memory Scanner scans only programmed channels and has user selectable HOLD or SKIP
- Selectable 2.5 Watts or 300 Milliwatts power, top panel switched
- Extended Frequency Coverage—143.5 to 148.995 MHz. Covers full Amateur Band plus some CAP and MARS frequencies.
- 4-Digit LCD Readout with Switchable Back Light—large, easy-to-read digits, selectable for frequency or memory channel number.
- Key-Pad Frequency and Function Control—16 key dual tone encoder
- Dual Function LED—shows battery status and transmit mode.
- Electret Microphone plus separate speaker for superior audio.
- Compact, Lightweight, Complete—easy to handle and rugged. Standard equipment includes flexible antenna with BNC connector, AC charger, belt clip, connectors for mike and speaker. Options include: adaptor pack for +12 VDC mobile operation, speaker/mike, 25 watt power amplifier, leather case, desk charger, subaudible tone module, and spare NI-CAD pack.

DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED IN TENNESSEE and it carries the famous TEN-TEC 1 year warranty. See your dealer for the best in 2 meter FM—the TEN-TEC 2591. Or write for information to TEN-TEC, Inc., Sevierville, TN 37862.



TEN-TEC

Special Events...

Pearl Harbor

Members of the Pearl Harbor Survivors Amateur Radio Net will man their net frequencies during the following times on 07 December: 1230Z-1430Z on 7.280 MHz; 1630Z-1930Z on 14.283 MHz; 2000Z-2300Z on 21.363 MHz; and 2100Z-2300Z on 28.875 MHz.

Net members will be available to discuss their experiences during the surprise attack on Pearl Harbor on 07 December 1941. □

Bethlehem

The Triple States Radio Amateur Club will operate from Bethlehem, West Virginia, 16-17 December, 1400-0200 UTC daily. Operating frequencies for WD8DDL/8 will be 7.275, 14.325, 21.425 and 28.550 MHz on SSB; 7.110, 14.075, 21.110 and 28.110 MHz on CW; and 14.095 MHz on RTTY.

A special holiday certificate will be sent to all those contacted who send a SASE to TSRAC, 26 Maple Lane, Bethlehem, Wheeling, WV 26003. □

Christmas, Florida

The Coronado Wireless Association will operate station K4HML as a special event station at Christmas, Florida on 17-18 December, from 1600Z to 2200Z on Saturday, and from 1600Z to 2000Z Sunday. Frequencies will be the low 10 kc of the 40, 20, 15 and 10 mc bands.

A QSL will be sent for your QSL and SASE. Mail to: Duane van Winkle, K4HML, Box 1, Edgewater, FL 32032. □

5BDXCC with a vertical

Bill Stempel, W1BBJ

So you don't have a linear or an antenna farm, and you don't think you can earn 5BDXCC? Think again.

When I first thought of trying for 5BDXCC, one look at my mini-backyard made me very hesitant. However, a lot of DX stations had verticals with good signals. A vertical would fit, but it had to go into a corner.

Reading over the specs of various verticals, my choice was the Butternut 5-bander. As I'm surrounded by houses, ground-mounting was ruled out. The antenna was mounted on a mast with a hinge. The addition of a counter balance made it easy to lower the antenna for minor adjustments. Since the counter balance was 10 pounds lighter than the vertical, handling it was easy.

With a corner location, the radial spread was 90 degrees instead of 360 degrees. Six radials were used. They hung down at about 45 degrees. Antenna height? About 65 feet. The rig, an old Drake 4XB, input 200 watts; receiver, Drake R4C.

It was a pleasure to find the antenna performed well with good response in pile-ups. Chasing after DX with a 5-band vertical was a challenge and a lot of fun.

Earning 5BDXCC is five times harder than DXCC, right? Wrong! At least for yours truly, getting over 100 countries on 80 meters was twice as hard. Speaking of 80 meters, two rules apply to collecting your countries. First, lose sleep. Second, lose more sleep. Maybe one night you'll stay up late for Europe, South America and Africa. Another day, you're up before dawn chasing Asia and the South Pacific.

It was worthwhile working in a weekend contest and finding my total was 45 different countries. It may not sound like much to some hams, but it was my best effort up till then. Proudly, I phoned my friend and neighbor, David Crawford, W1IAN. He was also in the contest. Thought I would do a little bragging. "Dave," I asked, "how did you do in the contest?"

"Not too badly, Bill," Dave replied. "I worked 50 different countries. How did you do?"

"Just so-so," I replied.

Another time, when QSB was bad, a European station gave me RST 449. Next time around, he said, "I see you turned your antenna. You are now 589." "No," I answered, I did not rotate my vertical."

One morning before dawn, I checked the bottom of 80 meters for DX. The South Pacific was absent and a pile-up was in progress. The U.S. gang was calling a V3. Idly, I listened, not joining in because I already had Belize. Suddenly, I almost fell out of my chair. W1BBJ was calling V3! It was me, the V3 confirmed. It's a weird feeling to hear someone using your call. Why couldn't he work Heard Island? I sent a letter to the FCC, advising them of the incident, hoping Slim would not repeat his performance off frequency.

Periodically, a batch of QSLs would arrive from the W1 QSL bureau (a great service well performed). One batch had a card to W1BBJ. However, the letter J was vague and did not fit the log. Perhaps the J was a U. I forwarded the QSL to Frank Hales, W1BBU (now a Silent Key),

in case it was his card. I wrote, "Hope to QSO you one day."

Frank answered, yes it was his card and added, "Bill, you hope we QSO one day. Boy, you sure have a short memory. We had a QSO 49 years ago!" He forwarded my original card to prove it.

Most of the DX stations on 80 meters CW are between 3500 and 3515 kHz. An Extra ticket is a big help. Have found that QSL response on 80 is good. Perhaps the DX stations know it's more important.

About halfway through the effort, I calculated 5BDXCC would gather in about 200 different countries, and that's about the way it came out. However, this will probably vary with operators and locations.

It took three and a half years to work enough stations, but it also took several months for the QSLs to drift in. Butternut, I found, was always helpful whenever I had questions. QRM, QRN, QSB and QRT were not strangers, but it was all still enjoyable.

The 5BDXCC plaque on the wall reminds me of the many hours of pleasure. And last — but not least — if I can, so can you! □

RF Porta-Tenna

VHF/UHF Telescopic 1/4 & 5/8 Wavelength Antennas for Hand-Held Transceivers & Test Equipment

1/4 WAVELENGTH

Model No.	Freq. MHz	Description	Price
196-200	144-148	5/16-32 stud w/spring	\$5.95
196-204	"	BNC connector w/spring	7.95
196-214	"	BNC connector	6.95
196-224	144-UP	BNC conn. adj. angle	7.95
196-814	220-225	BNC connector	6.95

5/8 WAVELENGTH

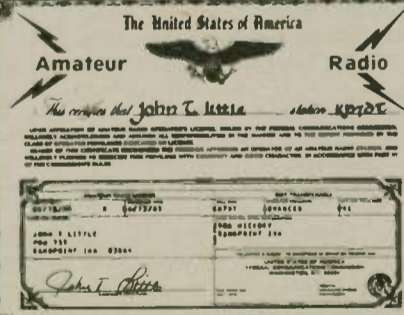
191-200	144-148	5/16-32 for HT-220	\$22.95
191-201	"	1/4-32 stud	22.95
191-210	"	5/16-32 for old TEMPO	22.95
191-214	"	BNC connector	19.95
191-219	"	PL-259 w/M-359 adpt.	22.95
191-810	220-225	5/16-32 for old TEMPO	22.95
191-814	"	BNC connector	19.95
191-940	440-450	5/16-32 for HT-220	22.95
191-941	"	1/4-32 stud	22.95
191-944	"	BNC connector	19.95

Largest Selection of Telescopic Antennas. Write for info. Price are postpaid via UPS to 48 States. For air delivery via UPS Blue add \$1.50. Florida add 5% sales tax. Payment by M.O. or Cashiers Check only.

RF PRODUCTS

P.O. Box 33, Rockledge, FL 32955, U.S.A.
(305) 631-0775

Display Your License ...



... with an official looking, 8 x 10 white parchment certificate printed with red, blue and gold ink (gold borders, gold eagle with red, white and blue shield, red lightning bolts and blue type). Looks good with original license or photocopy.

Area reserved for your license is pre-slotted for easy insertion. Your name and call are hand printed on certificate in calligraphy.

To receive your personalized certificate, print name, call, address and zip. Send with check or money order for \$3.00. Postage and handling included. U.S. and possessions only. U.S. license only.

John T. Little - KB7DT
P.O. Box 151
Sandpoint, Idaho 83864

Model HF6V - Completely automatic bandswitching 80 through 10 plus 30 meters. Outperforms all 4- and 5-band "trap" verticals of comparable size. Thousands in use worldwide since December '81! 160 meter option available now; retrofit kits for remaining WARC bands coming soon. Height: 26 ft/7.8 meters; guying not required in most installations.

Model 2MVCV "Trombone"™ — omnidirectional collinear gain vertical for 2 meters having the same gain as "double-5/8" types, but the patented "trombone" phasing section allows the radiator to remain unbroken by insulators for maximum strength in high winds. No coils "plumber's delight" construction and adjustable gamma match for complete D.C. grounding and lowest possible SWR. Height: 9.8 ft/2.98 meters.

Model 2MVCV-5 "Super-Trombone"™ — Same advanced features as the basic 2MVCV but a full wavelength taller with additional "Trombone"™ phasing section for additional gain. Height: 15.75 ft/4.8 meters.

All BUTTERNUT ANTENNAS use stainless steel hardware and are guaranteed for a full year. For further information on these and other BUTTERNUT products write for our FREE CATALOG!

BUTTERNUT ELECTRONICS

405 E. MARKET ST.

LOCKHART, TX 78644



Aileen Gagnon, WA8DHB

Michigan AR Lady of the Year

The recipient of the 1982 Michigan Amateur Radio Lady of the Year Award was Aileen Gagnon, WA8DHB, of Gladstone, Michigan.

Aileen has been a very active member of the Amateur Radio community since she was first licensed in April of 1962. Her particular area of interest is public service communications, and she is highly involved in various aspects of the National Traffic System. Aileen is an Assistant Section Manager (for Michigan's Upper Peninsula); official relay station; net manager of the Upper Peninsula (U.P.) Net; member of the TASYL, UPYL, MACS and MITN Michigan nets; is a net control for the MITN; and is active on the MATW (Michigan Amateur Traffic Workshop). She is also very active in emergency communications and is net control for the U.P. ARES net, as well as prime organizer for net activities during the Simulated Emergency Test.

Aileen has received two certificates of merit from the ARRL and is past president of her local radio club, the Delta County Amateur Radio Society, and is a member of the local repeater association.

During her very rare, spare moments, Aileen keeps a constantly updated card file of all the U.P. hams. This is used to print an annual U.P. ham directory.

The Michigan Amateur Radio Lady of the Year Award is presented each year at the ARRL state convention in Muskegon, Michigan, by the Section Manager. □

FFAR scholarships

The Foundation for Amateur Radio is pleased to announce the 1983 winners of the 14 scholarships which it administers.

The John W. Gore Memorial Scholarship — \$900

Richard E. Church, Jr., WA2YMS, Central Square, New York

The Richard G. Chichester Memorial Scholarship — \$900

David J. Schmocker, KJ9I, Oconomowoc, Wisconsin

The Edwin S. Van Deusen Scholarship — \$350

Jeffrey D. Girton, WB3GCH, Selinsgrove, Pennsylvania

QCWA Silent Key Memorial Scholarships — \$500 each

Bruce A. Wade, N9UR, Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Marc Vernon, KI9V, Hinsdale, Illinois

Paul D. Sargis, KI6U, Modesto, California

Radio Club of America Scholarship — \$500

Theodore S. Rappaport, N9NB, West Lafayette, Indiana

The Edmund Redington Memorial Scholarship — \$500

Steven J. Gies, KA9EHI, Stevens Point, Wisconsin

Young Ladies Radio League Scholarship — \$300

Pamela Sue Hayward, WB0MUS, Kansas City, Missouri

Amateur Radio News Service Scholarship — \$500

William J. Bishop, N0EBA, Ottumwa, Iowa

Columbia (MD) Amateur Radio Association Scholarship — \$500

Robert Peterson, KA3DJV, Potomac, Maryland

Baltimore (MD) Amateur Radio Club Scholarship — \$500

Armen Caroglanian, AK3K, Silver Spring, Maryland

Dade Radio Club Tropical Hamboree Scholarships — \$500 each

Wayne F. Poole, KC4XL, Surfside, Florida

Peter F. Sinkowski, KD4NM, Surfside, Florida

These scholarships were open to all radio amateurs meeting the qualifications and residence requirements of the various sponsors. The Foundation is a non-profit organization representing 50 clubs in Maryland, the District of Columbia and northern Virginia. It is devoted exclusively to the scientific, literary and educational pursuits that advance the purposes of the Amateur Radio Service.



MEET THE NEW YAESU FT-102



The FT-102 is factory equipped for operation on all present and proposed Amateur HF bands. An extra AUX band position is available for special applications. Equipped for SSB, CW, and AM (RX), the FT-102 may be activated on FM and AM (TX) via the optional AM/FM-102 Module.

The all-new receiver front end utilizes a low-distortion RF preamplifier that may be bypassed via a front panel switch when not needed. Maximum receiver performance is yours with this impressive lineup of standard features: IF Notch Filter, Audio Peak Filter, Variable IF Bandwidth Control, IF Shift, Variable Pulse Width Noise Blanking, Independent SSB and CW Audio Channels with Optimized Audio Bandwidth, and Front Panel Audio Tone Control. Wide/Narrow filter selection is independent of the Mode switch.

The celebrated transmitter section is powered by three 6146B final tubes, for more consistent power output and very low distortion. An RF Speech Processor, Mic Amp Audio Tone Control, VOX, and an IF Monitor round out the transmitter lineup.

Futuristic panel design and careful human engineering are the hallmarks of the FT-102. Convenient pop-out controls below the meters may be retracted when not in use, thus avoiding inadvertent mistuning. Abundant relay contacts, rear panel phono jacks for PTT, microphone/patch input, and other essential interface connections make the FT-102 extremely simple to incorporate into your station.

SPECIFICATIONS

TRANSMITTER

Power Input: (1.8-25 MHz) (28-29.9 MHz)
 SSB, CW 240W DC 160W DC
 AM 80W DC 80W DC
 FM 160W DC

RECEIVER

Image Rejection:
 Better than 70dB from 1.8-21.5 MHz
 Better than 50dB from 24.5-29.9 MHz

IF rejection:

Better than 70 dB

Selectivity (-6 dB/ -60 dB):

SSB, CW, AM; 2.7/4.8 kHz (with no optional filters)

Width adjusts continuously from 2.7 kHz to 500 Hz (-6 dB)

Spurious Radiation: Better than -40 dB



SP-102

The SP-102 External Speaker/Audio Filter features a large, high-fidelity speaker with selectable low- and high-cut audio filters. The front panel A-B switch allows selection of two receiver inputs for maximum versatility. Also available is the SP-102P Speaker/Patch.

See your Authorized Yaesu Dealer today for a hands-on demonstration of the rig that everybody's talking about. It's the FT-102, The Transceiver of Champions!

Price And Specifications Subject To Change Without Notice or Obligation

1082R

FV-102DM

The FV-102DM Synthesized External VFO tunes in 10 Hz steps. Keyboard entry of frequencies, UP/DOWN scanning, and 12 memories make the FV-102DM a "must" for serious DX or contest work.

FC-102

The FC-102 Antenna Coupler is capable of handling 1.2KW of transmitter power, with an in-line wattmeter, separate SWR meter, and A-B input/output selection expanding your station's capability. The optional FAS-1-4R allows remote selection of up to four antennas via one coaxial cable connected to the FC-102.

YAESU

ELECTRONICS CORPORATION 6851 Walthall Way, Paramount, CA 90723 • (213) 633-4007
 CINCINNATI SERVICE CENTER 9070 Gold Park Drive, Hamilton, OH 45011 • (513) 874-3100



Bill Grenfell, W4GF

It should be noted that the above-quoted "standard" does not appear anywhere in the amended rules! An FCC-issued Erratum advises that it failed to include the power limit for beacons in the Order. It is 100 watts PEP. While the power level specified for operation in the Novice bands (for all classes) is switched from 250 watts input to 200 watts output, operation in the 10 MHz band must remain at 250 watts input until this band is included in the Amateur rules. Joe Schroeder, W9JUV, points out via the August 12 *Westlink Report* that operation in the 10 MHz band "... is by special waiver and is not governed directly by the Amateur rules."

Did the FCC provide a loophole to change power output measurement methods without going through a rule making proceeding? In its PR Docket No. 82-624 Report and Order which it adopted 18 July, FCC stated:

"... we need to choose a measurement standard for output power that both the amateurs and the Commission recognize as valid. By this order we are choosing and publicizing such a standard. It is: The output power will be determined while the station is operating as indicated by: 1) the reading of a thru-line peak reading radiofrequency (RF) wattmeter, properly matched, or 2) calculation of the power using peak RF voltage as indicated by an oscilloscope or other peak reading device. Should we decide upon other standards in the future, we will release them in public notices."

Quoting that last sentence, ARRL followed with the statement that it "... fears that changing substantive standards in this manner would totally eliminate the chance for public comment that should be available in an administrative rule making proceeding." (from the 01 September 1983 *ARRL Letter*)

FCC Lowers Requirements!

Obtain Your Radio Telephone License

FCC changes make obtaining High-Level Radio Telephone Licenses much easier now. Eliminate unnecessary study with our short cuts and easy to follow study material.

Obtaining the General Radio Telephone License can be a snap!

Sample exams, also section covering Radar Endorsement. A small investment for a high-paying career in electronics.

\$19.95 ppd.

Satisfaction Guaranteed!

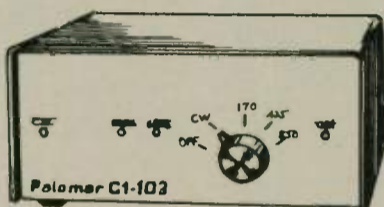
SPI-RO DISTRIBUTORS

P. O. Box 1538-A

Hendersonville, NC 28793

RTTY/ASCII/CW Computer Interface

Lets you send and receive RTTY, ASCII, and CW using your VIC-20, Apple, TRS-80C, Atari, TI-99, or Commodore 64 computer



- Copies both mark and space.
- Dual diversity combiner works even if mark or space fades out.
- Exclusive 12 pole filter performance for weak signal copy.
- Automatic noise limiting.
- Copies both amateur and commercial shifts.
- Software not included. We recommend Kantronics software.

With the Palomar computer interface and your home computer your station becomes a complete CW/RTTY/ASCII station. Now its easy to send and receive at 60 wpm or more with perfect copy.

With this new interface you can upgrade your station and bring it into the space age. Put real enjoyment back into your operating; order your Palomar interface today.

Model CI-103 \$139.95 + \$3 shipping/handling in U.S. and Canada. For 12-v DC or 115-v AC with optional adapter \$9.95. Calif. residents add sales tax.



Send for FREE catalog describing the Computer Interface, and our complete line of Noise Bridges, SWR meters, Baluns, VLF equipment, Antennas and more.

Palomar Engineers

1924-F W. Mission Rd., Escondido, CA 92025
Phone: (619) 747-3343

Experimental radio services licenses have been granted to Amateur licensees for operation in the 18, 24 and 902 MHz bands allocated to the Amateur Service. They are not presently available for regular Amateur operation, pending fur-

ther implementation of the World Administrative Radio Conference (WARC-79). Transmissions for experimental purposes can be authorized in these bands via a license in the Experimental Radio Services under Part 5 of FCC's Rules, from

Amateur Radio call signs

Amateur Radio operators often ask the FCC what call signs have been assigned lately. This list shows the last call sign in each group to be assigned for each district, as of 01 October 1983.

For more information about call sign assignment in the Amateur Radio Service, see Section 97.51 of FCC Rules, or write to the FCC, Consumer Assistance Branch, Gettysburg, PA 17325.

Radio District	Group A	Group B	Group C	Group D
0	NC0T	KD0KU	N0FAM	KA0RLM
1	KS1Z	KB1KL	N1CVQ	KA1KWS
2	ND2C	KD2CU	N2EOU	KA2TJN
3	KQ3Y	KC3KJ	N3DQM	KA3LRT
4	WV4Q	KI4AC	N4JJM	KB4HFU
5	NK5V	KE5HN	N5GLT	KA5SDF
6	NV6D	KF600*	N6JMK	KB6CGJ
7	NE7E	KD7PM	N7FRU	KA7RIE
8	NF8X	KD8MH	N8FIM	KA8TFE
9	KY9J	KD9ER	N9EFI	KA9QNC
N. Mariana Islands	AH0D	AH0AB	KH0AF	WH0AAG
Guam	AH2S	AH2AV	AH2BJ	WH2ADM
Johnston Island	AH3A	AH3AC	KH3AB	WH3AAC
Midway Island		AH4AA	KH4AD	WH4AAF
Hawaii	WH6N	AH6FC	KH6VZ	WH6AXR
Kure Island			KH7AA	
American Samoa	AH8B	AH8AB	KH8AC	WH8AAO
Wake Wilkes Peale		AH9AA	KH9AB	WH9AAA
Alaska	WL7Z	AL7FL	NL7CS*	WL7BAX
Virgin Islands	KP2J	KP2AS	NP2AX	WP2ADM
Puerto Rico	WP4C	KP4HE	NP4JZ*	WP4DBT

*The computer missed the following call signs and they are loaded in the following sequence: After KG6DZ is issued Group B Blocks KF6MA-KF6PZ & KF6VA-KF6ZZ will be issued. After NL7CZ is issued Group C Blocks KL7TA-KL7TZ & KL7YA-KL7YZ will be issued. After NP4JZ is issued Group C Blocks NP4HA-NP4HZ will be issued.

TOKYO HY-POWER AMPLIFIERS

HL-30V
59⁰⁰
List \$69.95

IN: 150mw to 4W
Out: 1 to 30W

Compact, Light, 2 meter FM Amplifier covers 144-148 mhz. Reverse polarity protection. Draws approx. 4A max. Excellent for handheld radios. Best power for cost on market today.

HL-82V List \$139.00

IN: 3 to 15W
Out: 30 to 80W

Compact 2 meter amplifier covers 144-148 mhz. FM/SSB/CW. Has accurate watt meter, hi/lo power output, MOSFET receive preamp. Draws 1.3A max. Comes with mobile bracket, connector cable.

HL-160V List \$359.00

Truly the Boss Hawk on the amplifier market. Covers 144-148 mhz. CW/SSB/FM. Dual level input gives capability of full drive with H/T or with 10-15 watt mobile radio. JFET preamp. Lo/Hi output. Accurate watt meter. Comes with connector cables. Max. current draw 12.23A.

HL-160V/25
265⁰⁰

IN: 25-30W
Out: 160W

160-watts output achieved with a pair of rugged MRF247 transistors. Drive requirements 10-25 watts input. 25-watts in gives 150-watts out. Selectable hi/lo output. VHF Wattmeter.

HL-20U
105⁰⁰

IN: 1-3W
Out: 15-20W

Compact, lightweight amplifier for the 70 cm band. Covers 440-450 mhz. FM/SSB/CW operation. Hi/lo output power switch. Mobile bracket. Reverse polarity protection. Draws 4A max.

HL-90U
289⁰⁰

Power for 70 cm. Covers 430-440 mhz with 80-90 watts FM/SSB/CW. Has Hi/Lo output switch, accurate wattmeter. Lo Noise GaAsFET preamp on Rx. Reverse polarity protection. Draws 5.17A max. List \$359.95

We Stock What We Advertise - For Immediate Shipment - NO CREDIT CARDS!
Add \$2.50 UPS Shipping or \$4.15 UPS-COD N.C. Res. Add 4% Tax

WELZ SWR & POWER METER

SP-15M
List \$69.95
59⁰⁰

SWR/Power. Handles up to 200 watts. Three power scales. Covers 1.8 mhz thru 150 mhz. Our most popular model for HF Bands thru 2 meters. Accuracy +/- 10%.

SP-10X
List \$39.00
35⁰⁰

Pocket sized convenient for carrying with you. Handles to 200 watts. Covers 1.8 thru 150 mhz. (HF thru 2 meters). Ideal for checking mobile. Accuracy +/- 15%.

SP-45M
List \$85.00
79⁰⁰

SWR/Power. Handles up to 100 watts. Three power scales. Covers 140 mhz thru 4.0 mhz. Excellent low priced unit for UHF/VHF work. Accuracy +/- 10%.

SP-600
List \$150.00
145⁰⁰

SWR/Power. Handles up to 1 kW. Peak on HF Bands. 300 watts VHF/UHF. Covers 1.8 mhz thru 300 mhz. Built-in antenna switch. 1 diff. transformer for instant reading. 1 Power range. Accuracy +/- 10%.

OTHER WELZ METERS AND DUMMY LOADS

SP-250 - HF & 6 Meters, 2KW, 3 Power ranges (List \$79.95)	69.00
SP-350 - 1.8 - 500 mHz, 200W - 2 ranges (List \$109.95)	92.00
TP-Q5X - 50 - 500 mHz, 5-watt H/T Power Checker w/BNC	18.00
TP-25A - 50 - 500 mHz, 25-watt Power Checker w/PL259	36.00
CT-15A - DC - 500 mHz, 50 watt Peak Dummy Load w/PL259	11.00
CT-150 - DC - 150 mHz, 500-W Peak Oilless Dummy Load	42.00
CT-300 - DC - 250 mHz, K1-KW Peak Oilless Dummy Load	65.00

Add \$2.00 UPS Shipping or \$3.65 UPS-COD N.C. Res. Add 4% Tax

KDK FM 2030 LIST \$299.00
259⁰⁰

Extra Power Plus - \$2.50
Extra Mike Plugs - \$2.50
Add \$3.00 UPS Shipping or \$4.65 UPS COD
N.C. Res. Add 4% Sales Tax
NO Bank Cards Please

WILLIAMS RADIO SALES

WAYNE & GERRY WILLIAMS
600 LAKEDALE ROAD - DEPT. R
COLFAX, N.C. 27235
(919) 993-5881 Noon to 10 PM EDT

their Office of Science and Technology, Washington, D.C. 20554.

The ARRL has filed a "Petition for Partial Reconsideration" of the prohibition of an amateur administering a Novice test to a person employed by the same company. (See FCC's Report and Order in Docket 82-727.) ARRL also asked for clarification of the extent to which an in-law relationship acts as a bar to eligibility to act as a Novice examiner.

The FCC has denied a request from manufacturers of cordless telephones operating just below 1800 kHz for a power increase for increased range. (*Westlink Report*, 12 August)

The ARRL has filed a motion with the FCC for expedited action on its petition for rule making (RM-4040), requesting that cable TV operation be removed from channels E (144-150 MHz) and K (222-228 MHz).

The original petition stemmed from the volume of complaints from amateurs about excessive leakage from cable TV systems all over the country. Noting that the "Amateur Radio community has made every conceivable effort to work with the cable industry through its trade association, the National Cable TV Association (NTCA) . . .," ARRL states that: "It appears that NCTA did not seriously intend to participate in resolving interference problems . . ."

Answering Storer Communications (cable) system's claim that it had filed "outdated information" concerning Storer cases and complaints, ARRL stated: "The information cited in the Motion was as accurate as anyone could expect. The cases of interference reported are still unresolved in the sense that interference still exists, regardless of any effort which may have been made in one or two cases to resolve the same."

ARRL also rebutted an affidavit filed with the Storer document by a Storer staff engineer, who called for "cooperation" on the part of amateurs who should turn their beams away from the interference, drive vehicles with equipment installed away from leakage spots, and avoid frequencies where leakage is greatest. (from the *ARRL Letter(s)*, 18 August, 01 September 1983)

The ARRL has requested that the FCC eliminate the two rule sections which make the sale of commercial external RF power amplifiers that operate between 24 and 35 MHz illegal. The request was filed as the League's comments on FCC General Docket No. 83-114, a Notice of Inquiry and Proposed Rulemaking on a re-examination of technical regulations. The rule sections are 2.815(b) and 97.77(c). The prohibition was originally imposed to help combat the widespread use of illegal power amplifiers in the Citizens Band Radio Service, mostly between 26 and 28 MHz.

RACES operation should be allowed in the entire 144.50-145.50 MHz repeater subband, instead of just 145.17-145.71 MHz, according to the ARRL. This was included in the League's comments, otherwise in support of the FCC's PR Docket 83-524 proposal to expand the number of frequencies available for operation in RACES during a declared national emergency. Under FCC's proposal, the entire 146-148 repeater segment would also be available for RACES.

"The expansion of VHF and UHF frequencies especially brings the RACES rules up to the level of present technology

Subscription form

If you received this copy of *Worldradio* and you aren't yet a subscriber . . . this was your sample copy.

We sent it to you to acquaint you with our reporting on this great activity. Amateur Radio is exciting, challenging, stimulating, satisfying and very rewarding.
You are cordially invited to subscribe to, and be a part of *Worldradio*.

Yes. I want to know even more about the wonderful world of Amateur Radio.

TO FACILITATE FASTER HANDLING OF YOUR SUBSCRIPTION, PLEASE USE THIS BLANK

(SOURCE)

--	--	--	--

(59 60)

12

Name _____

Call _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

<input type="checkbox"/> NEW	<input type="checkbox"/> Renewal	<input type="checkbox"/> Gift
12 issues	(83¢ per issue)	\$10.00
24 issues	(79¢ per issue · save \$1)	\$19.00
36 issues	(75¢ per issue · save \$3)	\$27.00
Lifetime	(Be a WR super booster)	\$100.00

Overseas Readers! Prices quoted are U.S. funds. Please include \$2.00 extra/year for surface mail delivery outside the U.S. Subscriptions may be paid in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. banks, by International Money Order, VISA or MasterCard. Canadian Postal Money Orders (in U.S. funds) are also acceptable.

Check enclosed MasterCard VISA

Card # _____ Exp. date _____

Signature _____

Please clip and mail to . . .

Worldradio™

2120 28th Street • Sacramento, CA 95818

Thank you!

Subscriptions received by the 20th of the month will begin with the issue dated two months from the month of receipt, i.e., if we receive the subscription by April 20, your first issue will be June, and will be mailed to you in early May.

Tell us something:

So we may better serve you, this space is for your comments, suggestions and even criticisms. If you have any news and information, you are invited to share it. Tell us and we tell the world.

Tell us of your interests and what type of news, articles, features and columns you would like to see. Tell us of your activities. The more we know about you, the better we can tailor this publication to serve you.

Worldradio is a two-way communication. Send in Amateur Radio information and news. Share your knowledge with your fellow amateur and *Worldradio* reader. We are most interested in your comments and suggestions. We would appreciate being placed on the mailing lists of amateur club bulletins.

by permitting use of the numerous repeaters available in most areas of the country in time of declared national emergency," the League said. (*ARRL Letter*, 04 August 1983) □

Contact *Worldradio* for hamfest prizes.

N1XYZ

VEHICLE
CALL SIGN
PLATE

Your call in attractive raised plexiglass letters (specify red or blue) on a white metal plate. License plate size. \$9.00 each postpaid anywhere in the U.S.A.

LIONEL INDUSTRIES, Box 64, Lincoln, MA 01773

BUMPER STICKER

"MY FAVORITE RADIO STATION IS
(your call sign)"

Display on car, in shack, anywhere!
Nice holiday gift for ham friends.
Only \$3.

ARPRESS (WD)
1556 Hicks Pike • Walton, KY 41094



Help needed in search

My retired Marine son spotted the article in the October issue: "Help wanted in locating war buddy." He asked me to make a similar request for him.

The man he is seeking is Abe Abnaczanskas who was an avionics NCO in H&MS-11 at Stsugi, Japan in 1957-58 and operated MARS via KA2MA. My son is Sgt. C.B. Williams, USMC Ret. His address is 5014 Nicholson Rd., Vancouver, WA 98661.

J. R. TOWNSLEY, K7SUX
Vancouver, Washington

What can a dollar do these days?

I have noticed lately that the junkyard prices of discarded automobile batteries have been reduced to the very low price of 50 cents each. Many of these batteries, when tested with wires attached to their terminals and held away from the battery vent caps, and when the two wires are touched together and there are some healthy sparks, the battery has a good chance of being usable for solid-state gear (homebrew or store-bought) that requires low-drain current at 12-13 volts.

Also in the junkyards and town dumps are many discarded TV sets and radios and stereos — some of them defective and considered not worth the cost of repairs. These can often be obtained at no charge, and the wire from the TV transformers and TV picture yokes can be used to build all kinds of antennas, or to wind homebrew coils. Many times, there are good coil forms that can be used over and over.

There are almost enough parts in a discarded TV set to build a simple radio transmitter, as well as a simple tube-type regenerative radio receiver and battery charger, using the power transformer from the junk TV set. You only need to buy a diode, electric cords and switches — also from a junk TV set. Use just the 12 volt windings and tape up the other wires for safety's sake.

It's easy to see that amateurs could build gear and get on the air for almost nothing — maybe a dollar or two.

KENNETH HAND, WB2EUF
East Hampton, New York

Trappers learn code

I recently purchased my second Argonaut 509, advertised in THE MART of July Worldradio by Lt. Cmdr. David B. Osburne, WB6LNL, of La Mesa, California.

It is an excellent transceiver which I am using as a training aide to volunteer train Novice Class Alaskan trappers living on Yukon River below Eagle, Alaska. I'll call the free class "Billy Mitchell Code Course" in honor of Lt. Billy Mitchell, who was assigned at Eagle, Alaska in early days to lay telegraph line to Valdez and north to Nome.

JOHN TRENT, KL7DG
Anchorage, Alaska

ANOTHER award?

In re: "German award hunters club," Worldradio, page 15, August 1983, by Al Libby, KB1FK

What I have learned from the somewhat lengthy story about the German award hunters club (DIG) is that for the proof of 25 Amateur Radio awards — including three awards from the DIG program — you get another award, the DIG diplom. What a weird world!

RALF BEYER, DJ3NW
Braunschweig, WEST GERMANY

Some amateurs don't have a choice

Thousands of words have been written for and against the no-code license. Some of the thoughts state: 1) You get through with code, when other modes fail. 2) Without code, amateur bands will soon sound like CB. 3) Code is the essence of Amateur Radio; without it we would soon lose our identity. 4) Code instills pride. 5) A code requirement is the price for admission. It is human nature to disrespect something you get for nothing. 6) It is impossible to "cram" for a code test; you

learn respect for your license.

To all of such, the no-code group answers, "Who cares — I can pass a theory examination. That is enough for my purpose." And the FCC seeks to give it to them, and — at one point — the ARRL came very close to giving in to it. Yet, the FCC has not entirely denounced their original precept — that it is well for Amateur Radio to permit code, even on the phone bands. Almost without excep-

(please turn to page 12)

ASSOCIATED RADIO

913-381-5900

8012 CONSER BOX 4327

OVERLAND PARK, KANSAS 66204



CALL US WITH YOUR REQUIREMENTS
AMERICA'S NO. 1 Real Amateur Radio Store



BUY **SELL** **TRADE**

All Brands NEW or USED

ALPHA-COLLINS-ICOM-KENWOOD-DRAKE-YAESU ETC.

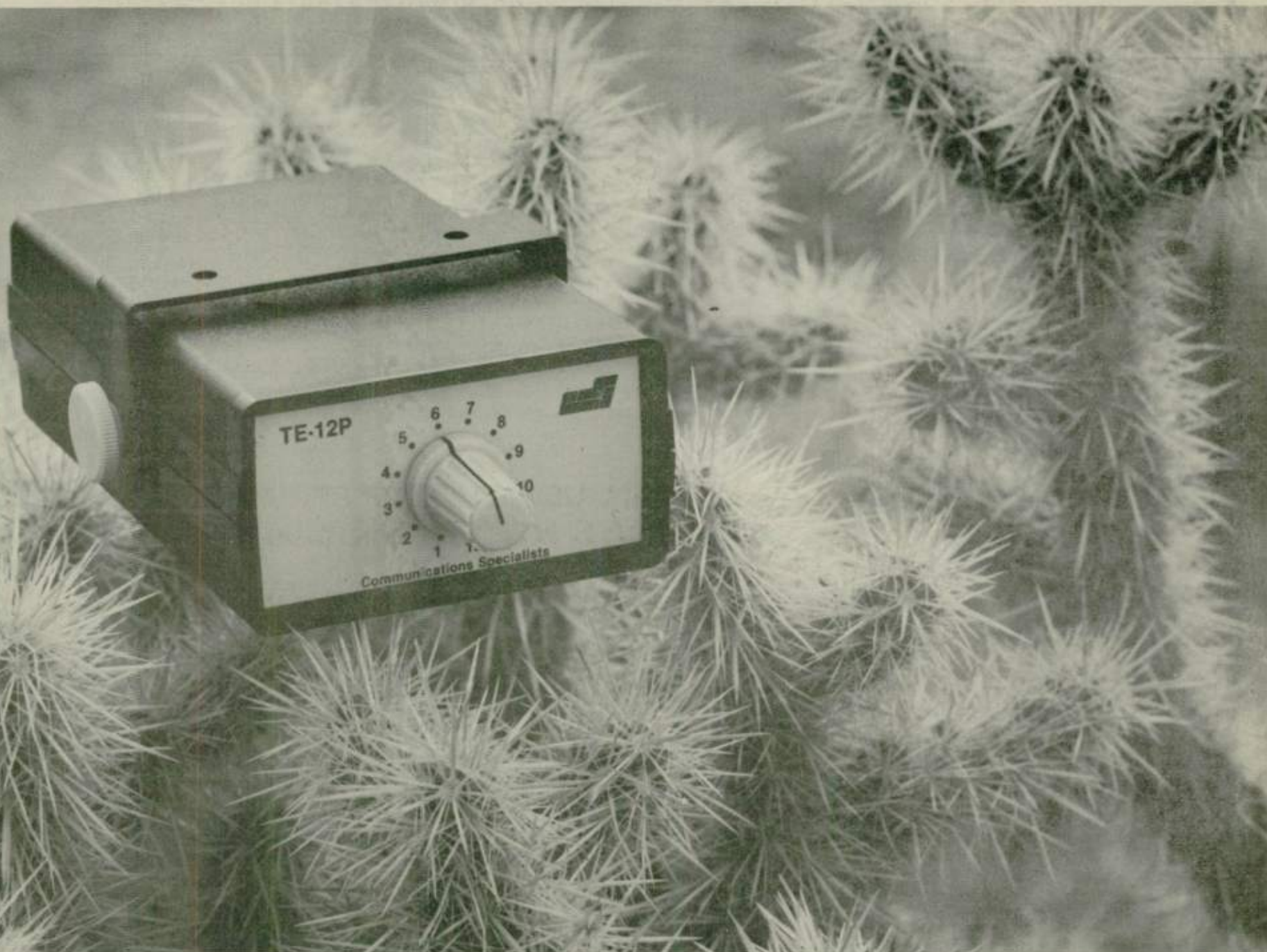


CALL 913-381-5900



WE'LL NEGOTIATE THE BEST PRICE AVAILABLE

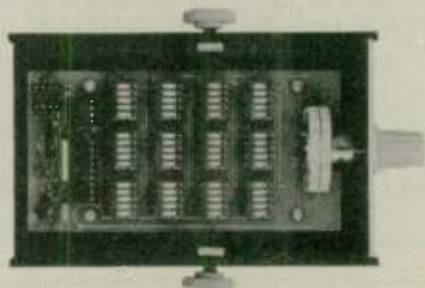
SEND \$2.00 FOR OUR CATALOG
& WHOLESALE LIST.



Stuck with a problem?

Our TE-12P Encoder might be just the solution to pull you out of a sticky situation. Need a different CTCSS tone for each channel in a multi-channel Public Safety System? How about customer access to multiple repeater sites on the same channel? Or use it to generate any of the twelve tones for EMS use. Also, it can be used to access Amateur repeaters or just as a piece of versatile test equipment. Any of the CTCSS tones may be accessed with the TE-12PA, any of the audible frequencies with the TE-12PB. Just set a dip switch, no test equipment is required. As usual, we're a stickler for 1 day delivery with a full 1 year warranty.

- Output level flat to within 1.5db over entire range selected.
- Immune to RF.
- Powered by 6-30vdc, unregulated at 8 ma.
- Low impedance, low distortion, adjustable sinewave output, 5v peak-to-peak.
- Instant start-up.



TE-12PA

67.0 XZ	85.4 YA	103.5 1A	127.3 3A	156.7 5A	192.8 7A
71.9 XA	88.5 YB	107.2 1B	131.8 3B	162.2 5B	203.5 M1
74.4 WA	91.5 ZZ	110.9 2Z	136.5 4Z	167.9 6Z	
77.0 XB	94.8 ZA	114.8 2A	141.3 4A	173.8 6A	
79.7 SP	97.4 ZB	118.8 2B	146.2 4B	179.9 6B	
82.5 YZ	100.0 1Z	123.0 3Z	151.4 5Z	186.2 7Z	

- Frequency accuracy, ± 0.1 Hz maximum -40°C to $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Frequencies to 250 Hz available on special order.
- Continuous tone

TE-12PB

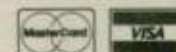
TEST-TONES:	TOUCH-TONES:	BURST TONES:
600	697 1209	1600 1850 2150 2400
1000	770 1336	1650 1900 2200 2450
1500	852 1477	1700 1950 2250 2500
2175	941 1633	1750 2000 2300 2550
2805		1800 2100 2350

- Frequency accuracy, ± 1 Hz maximum -40°C to $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Tone length approximately 300 ms. May be lengthened, shortened or eliminated by changing value of resistor

\$89.95

COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS

426 West Taft Avenue, Orange, California 92667
(800) 854-0547/California: (714) 998-3021



Off the Air

(continued from page 10)

tion, gear used principally on phone — now considered "modern" — has code capabilities. This applies to most of the new hand-held gear as well.

In such respect, Amateur Radio has come a long way, compared to what the

manufacturers, in some instances, were pushing out after the close of World War II. Really sounds good, doesn't it, that code has been given such consideration?

Yes, it does, but before your amazement cools, have you tried to learn just how many amateurs we have in the United States who because of being deaf or having impaired hearing, *must depend on code* for all their communications?

Seemingly only a few weeks ago, the FCC and the ARRL did not even have estimates. Now, several weeks later, one of the ARRL staff took the estimates for deaf and hearing-impaired within the United States and worked out an estimate (based on an estimate). His estimate is that at least 24,000 amateurs in our U.S. amateur community *depend* on code to communicate on the amateur bands. How many more might be included if an

actual count were made *must officially* depend on the FCC, perhaps with the help of the ARRL.

Isn't it about time to know how many *must depend on code*? It is *not their preference!* There is a difference, isn't there? Let us remember such forgotten hams!

ARMOND BRATTLAND, K6EA/0
Bemidji, Minnesota

Defense of spectrum abuse article

Your September issue contained a visceral attack (page 10) directed at my recent article on spectrum abuse by maritime mobiles. (See June *Worldradio*, page 14.) The criticism — written by Bernie Mogal, J6LDZ, an American residing in St. Lucia — turned out to be an indictment against the very illegal radio operation he apparently wishes to protect. His pathetic dribble and blatantly false remarks stand as an example of the way Amateur Radio is heading if the proponents of no-code have their way.

Both J6LDZ and his wife were given licenses in St. Lucia, contrary to treaty, without ever taking an examination for either code or theory. He would now have us believe that having a call sign somewhere makes him qualified everywhere. His no-code, no-theory entry into Amateur Radio appears to be directly proportional to his obviously distorted views on the basis, purpose and scope of Amateur Radio as mandated by law in every nation of the world by treaty.

J6LDZ's lack of comprehension is carried to his daily 40-meter yachting net where he aids, abets and protects the cruising yachts as they flit from harbor to harbor. The fact that they do so, in many cases without the benefit of proper license, is visibly of no concern to him. There remains a litany of illegal third-party traffic, illegal business communications, or just pirated call signs. Most of the illegal operation is engaged in by American citizens. This happens in the region of the world where United States prestige is held hostage by the callous acts of the so-called "ugly American."

The published remarks of J6LDZ, if allowed to remain unchecked, will have the unfortunate effect of generating and compounding more spectrum abuse. As a result, please afford me the necessary space to respond to his 12 wandering, confused and disjointed remarks.

1) My statement that no country can license the operation on the high seas on the flag vessel of another is correct and consistent with law. 12UST 2525, TIAS

No. 4893 (enclosed *Exhibit A*). The letter from a Miami FCC engineer was incorrect, and in an enclosed interview, EIC, Theimer states, "It never occurred to me that the flag of the vessel would have anything to do with the sovereignty of the country. I read jurisdiction of a foreign government; it never occurred to me that the vessel, a foreign vessel, would fall under that category . . ."

KV4FZ: "You can see that it does?"

Theimer: "Yes."

KV4FZ: "That the flag of the vessel extends the sovereignty of that country to the vessel."

Theimer: "Yes, because they have to comply with that country's requirements on the vessel." (*Exhibit B*)

What is despicable is that J6LDZ has copies of a letter from Personal Radio Bureau Chief James McKinney's letter that corrects any wrong impression that may have been left by the Theimer letter, but rather sought to use the letter to support Amateur Radio piracy. (*Exhibit C*)

2) My article stated, "When you hear a foreign call sign on a U.S. boat in international waters, you have most likely encountered a pirate." A U.S. vessel in international waters is bound by U.S. law. As a result, a foreign call is not in itself valid. J6LDZ did mention several interesting calls, claiming them as support for my comment that there was reason to question their operation.

First of all, *VP2EL* and *KD8CE* are one and the same. The licensee is a British citizen who, for whatever reason, has not been licensed in England. He cannot operate on the amateur bands legally with a license provided by some other country in areas where their sovereignty does not

extend. His Anguilla call sign, by his own admission, cannot be used "maritime mobile". (*Exhibit D*) This subject stopped pirating the *VP2EL* call and now exports the U.S. call *KD8CE* for operation across the Caribbean.

KH6NW has operated "maritime mobile" in international waters aboard an Australian flag vessel. Sorry, the United States can not abrogate Australia's right to license its own citizens in places where their sovereignty extends, and it does not extend to Australian flag vessels in international waters.

WA4CWG operates aboard a U.S. vessel, *Tally Ho*, and by his own admission, changes to using *J6LOX/mm2* just so he can operate in portions of the phone band which is prohibited to his U.S. license. This subject has been active from the Republic of Panama for the past four months.

Please review the enclosed documents (*Exhibit E*), which support my observations that his operation in the San Blas and Las Perlas Islands were done without "express authority," as required by law. *P29PA* and *VK2EFC* are also one and the same. The operator was at first using the *P29PA* call sign aboard an Australian flag vessel, *Dulcina*. This call sign, ac-

cording to the Port Moresby Telecom Chief, was never valid for use aboard a vessel "maritime mobile".

J6LDZ ignored this fact, even though he was confronted directly on 14.313 MHz by *P29JM* with these facts. The original culprit, *P29PA*, did subsequently stop using this call and is now signing *VK2EFC*. This is a bit more credible for an Australian on an Australian boat; however, he was heard frequently operating from both Venezuela and Panama, but according to reliable sources, never got the "express authority" to operate.

VE0MJK is an Australian citizen operating aboard a Canadian vessel. There is only one slight problem. When he operates from the United States as he did, he violates the terms and conditions of the treaty between the United States and Canada, which requires citizenship in either country. (*Exhibit F*) Part 97 Appendix IV FCC Rules.

8P6QM is, I believe, a shore-based station who is licensed by Barbados and is a valid station, as far as I know.

3) J6LDZ rushed to defend his net when my article referred to many nets. When J6LDZ hears that a *P29*, *ZB2* or *ZD7* (please turn to page 14)

GO MOBILE WITH YOUR H.T.!

 Model I—Icom IC-2A/T, Etc.
 Model K-1 for TR-2500
 —slides on bottom of radio
 Guaranteed!
 Model K—TR-2400;
 —powered thru battery plug
 Model N—FT-208R
 Model T—Simple mod for Tempo
 and all Santic
 Model Y—FT-207R, Wilson
 —fits into battery compartment
 A unique battery eliminator
 HANDI-TEK Regulator allows
 constant hand-held operation
 from auto DC or base supply
 with no nicad drain and
 WITHOUT RADIO MODIFICA-
 TION! \$24.95 PPD in USA.
 Calif. add \$1.50 Sales Tax.
 HANDI-TEK
 P.O. BOX 2205, LA PUENTE, CA 91746

Solid State Tubes

DRAKE R-4, T-4X and COLLINS 75A-4 owners: Protect your investment from scarce supplies and increasing costs of vacuum tubes. Get all of the advantages of solid state technology! W5DA Solid State Tubes directly replace the vacuum tubes in your radios.

- FEATURES
- Improved receiver sensitivity
 - Reduced heat
 - Greater dynamic range
 - Fully encapsulated for rugged mechanical and electrical performance

T-4X (A-B-C)		R-4 (A-B-C)	
6AU6A	12AX7A	6EJ7/ 6HS6	
6EJ7/	6EV7/	6BE6/ 12BE6	
6HS6	6FQ7/	NEW!	
12BA6	6AQ8	6BA6/6BZ8	

75A-4 — 6BA7
 Your Choice \$23.00 each ppd.
 ALSO
 Improvement Kit UPGRADE your R-4 (A-B-C)
 Solid State I.C. with these kits.
 AF Kit \$25 each ppd.
 Audio Low Pass Filter Kit

Your order (plus 5% Texas tax) to:
SARTORI ASSOCIATES, W5DA
 Engineering Services for Communicators
 PO Box 2085
 Richardson, TX 75080
 (214) 494-3093

DIRECTION FINDERS

If you're serious about direction finding, you want the best, most dependable and proven equipment for a fast find, whether it's for a downed aircraft or a repeater jammer.

If your needs are in the 100-300 MHz range, think of L-TRONICS for ground, air, or marine DF. We even have units that give dual capability, such as search & rescue/amateur radio, 146/220 amateur, and air/marine SAR.

Over 2,000 of our units are in the field being used to save lives by people representing the full spectrum of SAR: USAF, FAA, USCG, State Departments of Aeronautics, CAP, USCG Auxiliary, sheriff's air and ground resources, mountain rescue teams, and amateur radio operators. They're also being used to catch jammers, find instrument packages, track vehicles.

Prices start at about \$200, and all equipment is factory-built, complete, ready to use. They are backed by warranty, a money-back guarantee, factory service, and assistance from the experienced L-Tronics staff. Write today for a free brochure and price list.

L-TRONICS
 5546 Cathedral Oaks Rd., Attn. W6GUX
 Santa Barbara, CA 93111



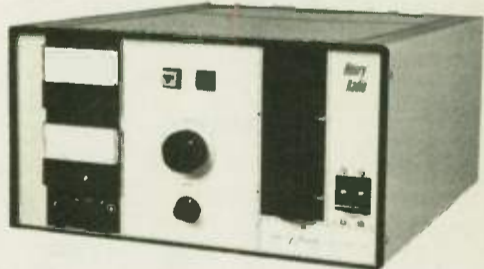
Henry has the amplifier you want!

Take your choice. The world famous 2K Desk Classic, 2K Console Classic and 3K Console Classic HF amplifiers speak for themselves. Now to complete your range of choice, the superb new 1002-A and 2002-A for 146 MHz and the 1004-A and 2004-A for 440 MHz.

Now a veritable cornucopia of superb amplifiers. Just make your choice!

2K Classic...the culmination of more than fifteen years of developing the 2K series into the world famous line that sets the standards for top quality HF linears. A true "workhorse"; built to loaf along at full legal power, trouble free, for years of hard service. Operates on all amateur bands, 80 through 15 meters (export models include 10 meter).

2K Classic "X"...We can't think of any way to make this magnificent 2000 watt amplifier better. Rugged...durable...the last amplifier you may ever need to buy.



2KD Classic...a desk model designed to operate at 2000 watts effortlessly, using two Eimac 3-500 Z glass envelope triodes, a Pi-L plate circuit and a rotary silver plated tank coil. We challenge

you to find a better desk model for even a thousand dollars more.

3K Classic...uses the superb Eimac 8877 tube. More than 13db gain. We believe the 3K to be the finest amateur linear available anywhere...the amplifier of every amateur's dreams.

Henry amateur amplifiers are available from select dealers throughout the U.S. and are being exported to amateurs all over the world. Henry Radio also offers a broad line of commercial FCC type accepted amplifiers for two way FM communications to 500 MHz, as well as special RF power generators for industrial and scientific users. Call or write Ted Shannon or Mary Silva for full information.

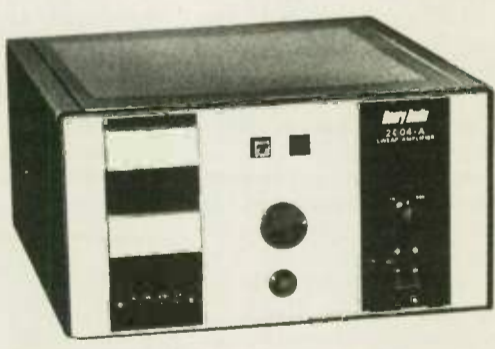
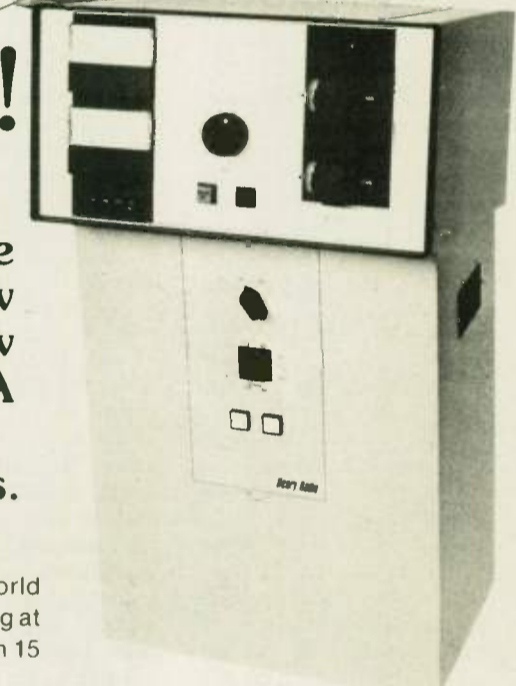
We stock these plus many other fine names:
AEA • ARCO • ASTRON • B & K • BIRD •
COLLINS • CONNECT-SYSTEMS •
CUSHCRAFT • DRAKE • EIMAC • HAL •
HUSTLER • HY-GAIN • ICOM • KENWOOD •
LARSEN • NYE • ROBOT • YAESU

2002-A...a bright new rework of our popular 2002 2 meter amplifier. Uses the new Eimac 3CX800A7. The RF chassis uses a ¼ wave length strip line design for extremely reliable approach. It provides 2000 watts input for SSB and 1000 watts input for CW. Because this tube is rated at an unheard of 15dB gain, only about 25 watts drive is required for full output.

2004-A is identical to the 2002A except that it is set up for the 430 to 450 MHz band. This amplifier will use a ½ wave strip line and offer all of the same specifications as the 2002A. This will replace our limited production 2004.

1002-A A 2 meter amplifier with the same design as the 2002A, except using one 8874 tube for ½ power specifications. Rated at 600 watts PEP output and 300 watts continuous carrier output. It employs the same strip line design as the 2002A.

1004-A...a half-power version of the 2004A. Will cover the 430 to 450 MHz band using a ½ wave strip line design.



Henry Radio

2050 S. Bundy Dr., Los Angeles, CA 90025
931 N. Euclid, Anaheim, CA 92801
Butler, Missouri 64730

(213) 820-1234
(714) 772-9200
(816) 679-3127

TOLL FREE ORDER NUMBER: (800) 421-6631 For all states except California. Calif. residents please call collect on our regular numbers

Off the Air

(continued from page 12)

used MM2 in the Caribbean and the guy tells him he is in Castries St. Lucia, J6LDZ cannot find any reason to question this station's validity. Again, this is the misguided reasoning of someone who does not understand the issue of license sovereignty. On his net, some of the combinations are really laughable when you consider a South African yachtsman using a Liberian call sign (EL2FW). Or how about an American yachtsman using VP2SUL and VP2LUV? Both these prefixes were dropped after the respective country gained national independence years ago.

4) J6LDZ asserts that if my accusation were true, I could give you the name of the boat, the call sign and the name of the yachtsman. Well, I can! (*Oriental Princess*, U.S. reg., John J6LMU) OK?

5) J6LDZ says he "doesn't know of any country that will issue a call by mail." Good! And I'm not going to tell him about the many places you can still get an Amateur Radio license by mail. This information in the wrong hands will facilitate more spectrum abuse.

6) Exporting call signs is in violation of both ITU and Part 97 of the FCC rules. Citizenship requirements associated with treaty is a well-established fact. (*Exhibit G*)

7) If J6LDZ feels he should travel to foreign countries without his passport, he has my best wishes. If he wants to enter a country with a passport from a place of which he is not a citizen, he has my deepest sympathy.

8) The term "maritime mobile," followed by the appropriate regional designator, has never referred to vessels inside the territorial waters of a country. The FCC has dropped the use of this term inadvertently in its rush to deregulate. However, there is an NPRM before the Commission to re-establish this term to bring the U.S. policy more in line with ITU and to help curb the wanton abuse of this term by yachtsmen who would operate from the territorial waters of countries without benefit of proper license.

9) I was wondering why J6LDZ mentioned Gordon West's column, but was remiss in quoting from it. Since he did not, I have enclosed as *Exhibit H* a portion of West's article from a recent issue of *Worldradio* concerning legal operation of radios aboard yachts.

10) J6LDZ's naivete on well-known drug routes leads me to believe he either doesn't follow the news, or he knows a lot more than he wishes to admit. In the first place, my article said nothing about drugs in St. Lucia but did refer to the well-known procedure of mother ships or large freighters who proceed through the St. Lucia Channel and meet with small yachts as soon as they reach the Atlantic. Amateur bands are used for the purpose of transferring these cargoes to the smaller yachts. J6LDZ's attempt to defend St. Lucia when I referred to a geographic location for a body of water between two countries is rather patronizing, to say the least.

11) Regarding the English Muffin Caper, I must admit that J6LDZ is right. Really Bernie! Two grown men discussing a recipe for English muffins in the middle of the 40-meter phone band is so weird that by attracting so much attention, it would probably not make a very good secret code — at least not anymore.

12) The last issue raised by J6LDZ was a demand that I identify the former VP5 who is pushing illegal MM operation in the Pacific. I trust the following information will suffice.

The station in question used a double letter call sign from VP5, which was subsequently revoked along with nearly 100 other VP5 quickie licenses that had been passed out to yachtsmen. This sub-

ject is presently operating in the Pacific with a call sign from the United States. He runs a so-called "maritime mobile" net on 7197, from Region III, even though operation from this region above 7100 kHz is prohibited by treaty. Frankly, I am a bit curious as to why J6LDZ would rush to protect someone he maintains does not even exist.

In conclusion, J6LDZ wrote that "... one of the purposes of Amateur Radio on yachts is to check on the availability of parts for a boat ..." With this line of reasoning, it is easy to see that J6LDZ has no business advising yachtsmen on the legal use of Amateur Radio. It is rather evident that J6LDZ is a loose cannon on deck and should be lashed down

before Amateur Radio sinks further into his sea of violations.

It is clear that J6LDZ's collaboration with the spectrum intruders of our amateur bands is indeed reprehensible and one that demands our utmost concern.

HERB SCHOENBOHM, KV4FZ
St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands

This issue is now closed — Worldradio cannot devote any more space to this subject. Readers who would like to see the exhibits referred to in this letter, may obtain copies by sending business-sized SASEs (with 37 cents postage) to Worldradio. □

Remarks from a DXer

I would like to respond to two letters printed in the October issue of *Worldradio*.

The first, by the General Class amateur upset because DXpeditions don't operate in the General Class band. The answer is simply QSOs per hour. You can work more people faster at the low end of the band. Why? Because that is where most people go to look for DX.

Foreign stations have traditionally tuned their antennas for a frequency below the "American" phone band since much of their operating is done away from U.S. QRM. As a result, when they do come up to work W's, they generally stay in the lower end because their SWR goes up just like ours does! Likewise, when a person is serious about working DX on SSB, he/she will upgrade to Advanced because there is more DX down there.

The same is true of contests. The DX comes up in frequency when the QSO rate drops because of: 1) crowding, or 2) the station has "worked down" the pile. On my first few DXpeditions, I only worked the General Class band because I was a General. I quit (except on special request) when I discovered how many more stations I could work down below!

I don't like nets that feel like they own the frequency either, and most of them have that attitude.

The second item is regarding "MYL". My YL, Martha WN4FVU, prefers YF. An old-timer told her one time that was what hams used to call their wives; even sounds like wife! Personally, I always say "my YL," since Martha has threatened to

bean me for calling her an EX-YL! Right on, sister!

It might be appropriate at this time to respond to a recent mailing by a pro-list individual calling me a newcomer, by pointing out that September marked the first decade of DXpeditions by

WB4ZNH. If my arithmetic serves me correctly, I have operated from 19 DXCC countries in 10 years. My own DXCC total from Georgia totals 305. Under certain criteria, I could be called a newcomer, I suppose.

CARL HENSON, WB4ZNH
Jonesboro, Georgia

Contact lens myth

Following is an item that was printed in STATE, the U.S. Department of State newsletter, June 1983 issue. Author of the column this was taken from is Jerome M. Korcak, M.D., chief of the Department's Office of Medical Services.

Q: I recently read about two cases in which workers wearing contact lenses allegedly had the lenses fused to their eyes after exposure to an electrical spark. Don't you think contact lens users should be aware of this danger?

A: The story about contact lenses binding to the wearer's cornea after exposure to an electrical spark is certainly sensational. But it's not true.

Upon researching this topic, my staff uncovered information about this inci-

dent. A shipyard employee plugged a unit into a 440 volt service line and the switch-box exploded, producing a brilliant light. The wearer had no eye complaints following the incident. The next day, he removed his contact lens and did indeed have a documented corneal ulcer.

The ophthalmologist who cared for him believed that the electrical flash played no part in causing his corneal injuries. The injury occurred because of his neglect in keeping the lens in place for well over 12 hours.

Unfortunately, this incident was misquoted and requoted and lately has been widely circulated in safety notices across the country in the form of the scenario which you gave. Strange, indeed, how erroneous stories of this nature are perpetuated. □

HARD TO FIND PARTS

UNDERWOOD/SEMCO METAL-CLAD MICA CAPACITORS:

Type J101-5 pf, 10 pf, 15 pf, 25 pf, 30 pf, 40 pf, 60 pf, 80 pf, 100 pf, 200 pf, 250 pf, 390 pf, 470 pf; 1.60 ea
Type J102-1000 pf; 2.00 ea
Type 3HS0006-56 pf, 68 pf, 91 pf, 1.60 ea

KEMET CHIP CAPACITORS:

33 pf, 51 pf, 56 pf, 75 pf, 82 pf, 100 pf, 390 pf, 470 pf, 560 pf, 680 pf, 1000 pf; .50 ea
3300 pf, 5600 pf, 6800 pf, .1 µf; 1.00 ea
.33 µf; 1.90 ea .68 µf; 3.90 ea

CAMBION RF CHOKES:

.15 µh, .22 µh, .33 µh, 4.7 µh; 1.20 ea

SEMICONDUCTORS:

MRF-208 - 12.00 MRF-429 - 46.00 MHW-710-1 - 61.00
MRF-240 - 18.40 MRF-454 - 20.00 MPSH-81 - .50
MRF-247 - 34.80 MRF-646 - 29.90 MV2205 - .58
MRF-309 - 33.81 MRF-901 - 1.75 2N5944 - 10.35
MRF-422 - 41.40 MHW-252 - 53.00

P.C. BOARDS PER MOTOROLA BULLETINS AND APPLICATION NOTES:

EB-18A - 12.00 EB-63 - 14.00 AN-791 - 10.00
EB-27A - 14.00 AN-762 - 14.00 AN-758 - 14.00

BROADBAND TRANSFORMERS PER MOTOROLA BULLETINS:

EB-27A - 12.00 EB-63 - 10.00 AN-762 - 12.00

MISCELLANEOUS:

SBL-1 Double-Balance Mixer - 6.50
Sprague GYA 10000 PolyTrim 2-10 pf - 1.10
T 25-10 Torroid Core - .40
T 37-3 Torroid Core - .40

We also carry VHF, UHF amplifiers and ATV products. Call or write for our free catalog.

CCI Communication Concepts Inc.

2648 North Aragon Ave.
Dayton, OH 45420 • (513) 296-1411



IMRA
People Helping People
Service to Missioners (all denominations)

Missionary Net • 14.280 MHz, Mon. thru Sat.
2:00-3:00 Eastern Time
(1800-1900 Z DT, 1900-2000 Z ST)
Annually 14,000 checkins, 6,000 traffic

Membership • 600 amateurs - 30 countries
• Directory & bi-monthly newsletter.

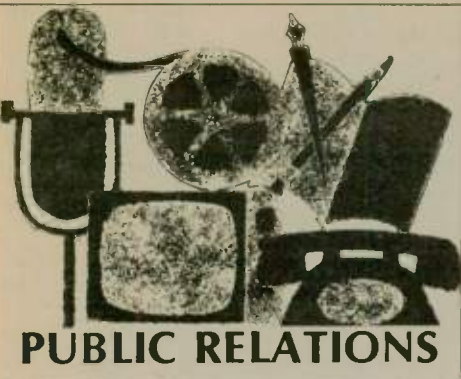
If monitoring the net, please come in and join us. You will be cordially received.

For further information, write:

Br. Bernard Frey, OFM, WA2IPM
1 Pryer Manor Rd. • Larchmont, NY 10538

NEW!
\$1295.00
DR.

HAM-TAGS Tough ABS custom frames. Your call on each vehicle. Available with call at top or bottom of frame, and frame/front plate (check your state). \$1.50 shipping.
BHC, Inc., 1716 Woodhead, Houston, TX 77019 (713) 522-5755



PUBLIC RELATIONS

Costa Rica amateurs encouraged

Lenore Jensen, W6NAZ

Compliments were lavished upon Amateur Radio operators of Costa Rica by Larry Lindstrom, communications expert with a team of investigators who visited the scene of a recent earthquake centered in San Isidro. The immediate response by amateurs to remote and mountainous canyons above the small city with their VHF gear was cited as extremely helpful when all other communication failed.

"Our ambassador had requested Washington to gather a team to assess the country's emergency readiness capabilities in view of another possible disaster, and I was pleased to be part of it for two weeks," said Lindstrom, who is Director of Communications for the city of Los Angeles. (He is presently arranging for the city to install its own amateur gear in the Emergency Communications Center below Los Angeles' City Hall area for operation by ARES when needed.)

Although the Costa Rica amateurs worked without formal organization and with limited equipment, they fought their way past landslides in the rugged area and beyond canyon roads in their efforts to help, relaying with each other and down to the city center.

So impressed was Lindstrom — a former ham and a communications professional — that he has recommended the United States supply, via a tiny portion of Foreign Aid, a number of portable 2-meter transceivers, etc., to support the amateurs' capabilities. Also, he urges that they be brought into the government there similarly to many arrangements in the United States. □

Event was a 'first'

John Carroll, KG0Y

The Heart of America Radio Club (HARC) of Kansas City, Missouri, consistently participates in community public-service activities by providing necessary communications.

Such was the case on Sunday, 28 August, when 450 athletes participated in the first annual triathlon sponsored by the Baptist Medical Center of Kansas City.

Since this was a "first ever," both for the sponsors and for our club, we couldn't know exactly what to expect. When the day was over, we found that every situation had been handled with dispatch and a high degree of professionalism.

HARC was quite pleased to receive a letter of appreciation (see below) from Jerry Whalen, Director of Communications for Baptist Medical Center, and Alice Rae, its Director of Planning.

We really struck a gold mine when we located you and your ham radio club. Your skilled assistance and enthusiastic interest put the

key ingredients in the Baptist Medical Center Triathlon. We hope you will share this sincere thanks with each of the staff who devoted a good portion of the Sunday to make our race such a great success.

Not having organized a race before, we had never had the experience of setting up a coordinated communications system before. We can't begin to convey how much we realized the importance of turning around and instantly being in contact with distant points of the course. The safety and organization of the entire event was greatly magnified by all of your participation.

Enclosed is an evaluation form we hope you will also share with your club. We are committed to making this an annual event and your comments can only help make it more successful.

Thanks again. It was super working with you all.

Sincerely,
ALICERAE and JERRY WHALEN □

Make a good impression

Submitted by Ethel Smith, K4LMB

Amateur Radio has changed a great deal over the years. The days of simple breadboard construction are long gone and, more and more, the average amateur has become an "appliance operator." Even our place in emergency communications has been largely supplanted by well-equipped public services and by the masses of CB equipment. We are seldom the only means of communications in a disaster area anymore.

Many of the original justifications for our existence are no longer valid. At the same time, the demand for radio frequencies has increased dramatically. We can't expect to retain our precious frequencies on the basis of gratitude for the things we have done in the past. We must redirect

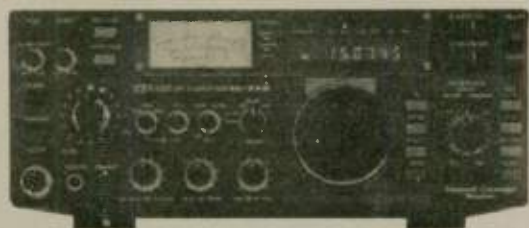
our emphasis to the things we can, today, still do best. We have much to offer, but every amateur is going to have to be conscious of the necessity of making a good impression. We can't sit back and "let George do it" or put the whole burden on ARRL. Each of us is going to have to promote good public relations, good neighborhood relations and good operating practices.

One outstanding example of the amateur's ability was demonstrated when the Air Florida plane crashed into a bridge. Local amateurs did a splendid job and Amateur Radio got a good deal of favorable publicity. But this was not just a bunch of independent amateurs who dashed down at the time of the disaster and said, "I'm a ham, which can I do to

EVERY DAY IS "SPECIAL'S DAY" AT C & A



ICOM IC-745 TRANSCEIVER



UNDER
\$1,000.00

0.1 - 30 MHZ RECEIVER
9 BAND 200 W. TRANSMITTER
100% TRANSMIT DUTY CYCLE
16 MEMORIES - SCANNING

Mobilize Or Base-a-lize Your Hand-held Radio

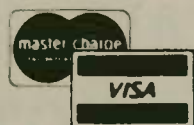


4' Lightweight Flexible
Antenna Adaptor Cable
\$10.95

Specify Radio Make & Model

REMEMBER WE SHIP

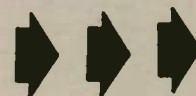
(UPS Brown - Cont. U.S.A.)



CONTACT US FOR

ICOM • Santec • Yaesu • Kenwood
Hand-Held Radios

With or Without
Sub-audible Tone Encoders



~ OR ~
FOR ENCODER INSTALLATION
IN YOUR
PRESENT RADIO

~ OR ~
WE WILL FURNISH A
KIT AND INSTRUCTIONS
FOR
DO-IT-YOURSELF
INSTALLATION

WRITE OR CALL FOR PRICING

AEA • Alliance • ARRL • Astron • Avanti • Azden • Bearcat
Bencher • Buckmaster • Budwig • Callbook • C&A • CDE
Communications Specialists • Cushcraft • Diawa • Digimax
Encomm • Hustler • Hygain • ICOM • KDK • Kenwood
KLM • Larsen • Lunar • Metz • Mirage • Motorola • Pace
Palomar Engineering • Rohn • Santec • Standard • Tristao
Tri-Ex • Van Gorden • West • Yaesu

C & A ROBERTS INC.

18511 HAWTHORNE BOULEVARD
TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA 90504
(213) 370-7451 • 834-5868 (24 Hr. Phone)

68

STORE HOURS: 10:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. MONDAY THRU SATURDAY

help?" The local clubs were well organized in advance of the emergency, and each member knew exactly what he was supposed to do. More importantly, the local officials were already aware of the amateurs' capabilities and had developed confidence in their ability to provide real service.

That is what ARES is all about. If you aren't now a member, please get in touch with your local Emergency Coordinator right away and sign up. Efficient emergency communications don't just happen spontaneously when an emergency occurs. They require continual planning and coordination. ARES needs you and Amateur Radio needs ARES. Our ability to perform effective service in the public interest is vital to our existence.

We recently spent a good deal of effort in bolstering our faltering image at the FCC. However, the FCC takes its orders from Congress, and the congressmen form their opinions on the basis of what they hear from their constituents. The bottom line is that the general public decides the future of Amateur Radio.

Sometimes this worries me. Some of the bickering I hear on the air would make an eavesdropper wonder if anything worthwhile is being accomplished by any of us. The next time you are on the air, tune across the band and consider whether you would want a recording of what you hear played back at a congressional hearing on the future of Amateur Radio. I'm not suggesting everything has to be strictly business all the time. Amateur Radio is supposed to be fun, and the way we develop many of our skills is through the primarily selfish enjoyment of our operations. But we should keep in mind that radio frequencies have become a priceless commodity and many people throughout the world are looking at our amateur bands with jealous eyes.

Amateur Radio has a great deal to offer — a lot to brag about. We must do that bragging so that the general public will come to respect the value of our service.
— *The Owl*
— *Auto-Call* □

A radio for lunch?

Cart Zelich, AA4MI

If you go to a fast service diner, order a radio for lunch. Short-order cooks say "Adam and Eve on a raft" (poached eggs on toast) and red lead (ketchup). A "radio" is a tuna-fish sandwich on toast. Does anyone know why? □

WB6RER
\$4.95
FIRST CLASS
POSTAGE PAID
U S A

HANDCRAFTED KEY TAG

Your call letters expertly carved in a 1/2" x 1/2" x 1 1/2" to 2 1/2" lg. solid oak stick, handsomely finished with dark stain and clear lacquer.

Send name, mailing address and call letters with check or money order to:
ROGERS ADVG. SPECS.
1625 Whittier Lane, New Castle, IN 47362

GREAT GIFT IDEA!!

WB6RER
— *Robert McClaran* —

HANDCRAFTED WOOD CALL LETTER PLAQUE

\$21.95
POSTPAID
U S A

Your call letters expertly carved in a 1 1/2" thick by 2" h block of pine, and attached to a 3/4" x 3" x 12" base. Handsomely finished with your choice of walnut, oak or mahogany stain and clear lacquer.

Send name, mailing address (with Zip), call letters, name to be handlettered on base, and choice of stain finish. Satisfaction guaranteed. Goldtone and black pen available. Installed r h end for \$3.95 extra. Allow 2-3 weeks delivery. Include check or money order and mail to:

ROGERS ADVG. SPECS.
1625 Whittier Lane, New Castle, IN 47362

MasterCard Accepted Telephone (317) 529-2149

TV 'ham special'

Lenore Jensen, W6NAZ

It's a fact of history that all present broadcasting stems from those early Amateur Radio experimenters, and KTTV — Los Angeles' Channel 11 — has paid its debt.

On the day before Field Day, 24 June, the popular Metromedia station devoted a great part of its mid-day 90-minute news period to Amateur Radio.

By combining a live pick-up from the station of Mike Simpson, W6CRD, in Long Beach (who was working a station in Hawaii as well as his fellow members of the Maritime Net), with videotaped interviews and ARRL films, an enthusiastic presentation in praise of Amateur Radio resulted.

It all started when anchor-gal Nancy Nelson inquired of the 30 amateurs working at the station if they knew anyone in Minneapolis who could help her father get a license. (A "handicapped" ham back there, Dennis Hardy, certainly did!)

Technical Director Mert Garlick, N6AWE, and Bill Pasternak, WA6ITF, added to the enthusiasm, and the project of airing a feature went into action.

Co-anchor Bill Smith entered the scene; the executive vice president of news, Joe Saitta, assigned Denise Dean and Bob Guerrero to produce. Gathering the myriad sections of material into an excellent program was the editing job done by Noreen Gaisbauer. Consequently, scores of home video recorders were busy saving the show for posterity and local ham presentations.

Southwest Division ARRL Director Jay Holladay, W6IJJ, explained amateur plans for helping in the upcoming Olympics. The *Queen Mary* station, W6RO, and its "spark plug," Nate Brightman, K6OSC, were visited. RACES, ARES, phone patching and other public services were explained by interviews with a number of operators.

Many hams, evaluating the program, gave it a "10!" □



A joint effort by Department of State (W3DOS), Capitol Hill (W3USS) and NASA ham clubs took place on Field Day this year. Among those shown are Jim Gordon, KA6ISE, of the State club (leaning over equipment, left); Dave Siddall, K3YJ, of the Capitol Hill club (seated, center right, in hat); Pete Smith, N4ZR, of the NASA club (seated, at right). Call used was W3DOS. (Photo by Dave Snyder, KA3HSD)

Not just another Field Day

George Johannsen, WB0ZQN

If your club is like ours used to be, Field Day site selection was the first preparation made. Once the location was picked, all the rest of the details fell into place. For too many clubs, that's the way it has always been and the way it will always be. But not for the members of the Mankato (Minnesota) Area Radio Club. We decided in early April to truly test our abilities in operating under actual emergency conditions for the 50th anniversary of the ARRL Field Day. To accomplish this, we asked our club president — Owen Schmidt, WB0SCN — to invite Blue Earth County Emergency Services Director Robert Shaw and Sheriff LaRoy Wiebold to pick a site for us and **NOT TELL US UNTIL THE MORNING OF FIELD DAY!**

We thought this new twist on our plans would be the only change in our operations, but Murphy's law prevailed.

Our local Knights of Columbus chapter always provided a large tent for our shack, but this year it was booked for a

wedding reception. After frantic telephone calls to the Boy Scouts, the National Guard and rental shops, we still had no tent. Forty-eight hours before Field Day, a young Novice, Mark McCormick, KA0PEB, found a family friend at the 492nd Engineering Co., U.S. Army Reserve, and arranged to use one of their tents. While this search was occurring, Audrey Kimpe, N0CXP (XYL of Archie KZ0U), informed us her church would probably loan us a school bus to use as a shack. All of a sudden, we were ready for Field Day — or so we thought.

On Saturday morning, the sheriff's dispatcher called Southwest District Emergency Coordinator George Johannsen, WB0ZQN, and John Beal, WB0LOR. A mock emergency had been declared in Blue Earth County, and amateurs were asked to set up a communications post on the Oscar Birr farm, 11 miles southeast of the city of Mankato. As soon as the notice was received, our Emergency Services telephone tree notification system was ac-

ALUMA TOWERS

Robert D. McClaran Sales
P.O. Box 2513
Vero Beach, FL 32961
(305) 567-8224

ANYTHING TAKEN ON TRADE
THAT WILL NOT EAT

tivated, as well as an emergency net on 147.84/24, K0KLY/R.

Within minutes, Mike Hertel, KA0MIV, arrived at the law enforcement center to pick up maps made for us by the sheriff's department. Mike relayed detailed instructions to the net on how to find the site. Then Mike drove to the site to tell us what equipment would be needed and to provide talk-in. Upon Mike's arrival, an astonishing fact was learned — the sheriff and the Civil Defense Director had taken the term "Field" Day seriously and had assigned us to operate in a real field! (There must have been an Officer Murphy on the staff.)

Imagine our amazement when we learned we were to set up in what had been a corn field the previous year! There were no trees or shelter of any kind. Just dirt, thistles and corn stubble everywhere!

The next people to arrive — Al Windhorn, WA0OHE; Mark KA0PEB; and Steve Heaton, WB0MHK — selected the highest point, cleared out thistles, and prepared for the arrival of Field Day Committee Chairman Chuck Sandness, N0CAJ, and the rest of the crew. Signs were constructed and posted on the gravel roads leading to the field.

By this time, KA0MIV had returned to town and met our bus driver, Joe Schwartzbauer, W0CHT, and drove around town to pick up the tower and other equipment. Then Mr. Murphy found them. The gas gauge was broken and the bus ran out of fuel!

Finally, by noon we were ready to set up. That's when we realized we had no sanitation facilities. (As mentioned earlier, there were no trees to sneak behind!) When the power crew, Bob Kreuzer, K0CBZ, and Dave Miller, KB0KV arrived, the two Katolight generators were unloaded and the boys were sent on an emergency run to rent a portable outhouse.

From here on, things proceeded almost as planned. We had no trees to anchor our dipoles, but ham ingenuity came into play. We tied one end of the 80-meter dipole on the bus window frame and attached the other end to the top of a spare section of tower. Setting up the beam and two verticals went without a hitch. At long last, W0WCL/0 was on the air!

Operating the four rigs was far from comfortable. The day was hot, and moderate winds blew dirt all over the equipment and operators. As luck would have it, club member Jeff Haefner, WA0WUC, was videotaping a crew of tired, dirty hams for the local television station where Jeff is a producer.

We might add here that media response to Field Day was very impressive! WB0MHK distributed press releases to four local radio stations, the daily newspaper and the TV station. Each was called Saturday morning and given directions to the site and a warm welcome to visit. Stories were read on all four radio stations before and during Field Day. The newspaper carried articles and a photo in three editions, and the television station ran a 1½-minute feature on the 10:00 p.m. newscast.

We strongly believe involving the government officials in the Field Day plans and mentioning this in the releases greatly increased our chances of receiving publicity. Of course, having hams on staff at a radio station and the TV station, and the paper editor's son being a ham helped our chances!

Just as Field Day was winding down, good old Murphy stopped by for a finale. As soon as we shut down the generators and took down the antennas, the clouds opened up and dumped 1 inch of rain in 30 minutes. Our hot, dry field suddenly

became a mud hole. It took three hours to tear down the remaining equipment and drag it to the nearby road. Luck was with us, as KB0KV just happened to have his 4-wheel-drive pickup along to remove the stuck cars of club vice president Mike Daly, WB0JYT, and N0CAJ.

ARRL Field Day 1983 will long be remembered by the members of the Mankato ARC. We highly recommend all clubs try this approach at least once! Some words of caution are in order here:

MAKE IT VERY CLEAR TO THE PERSON SELECTING THE SITE THAT THE WORDS "FIELD DAY" SHOULD NOT BE TAKEN LITERALLY! Otherwise, think of the worst possible place to operate from and be prepared to use it! □

Product Review Mobile antennas

Paul Schuett, KE6RN

Recently, Ten-Tec has come along with a line of mobile antennas. There are units for 80 through 6. These are quite lightweight and are only 6 feet long. The bottom part appears to be a helically-wound inductor; the top part is a whip, tuned to the desired frequency by moving it up and down as the SWR is observed. Some say a better way is to use a field-strength meter.

The big advantage to this antenna is its light weight — the manufacturer says it will remain vertical even at the highest-permissible freeway speed.

It is suggested that performance is improved with a capacitor at the antenna base for the three lower bands. A single-band mobiler would not need the switch; one capacitor from the junk box would do the job. The company will also furnish, at a nominal cost, a base for the car. Nothing is said about a bottom spring, but such has saved many antennas from low-lying tree limbs and garage doors! Besides, it takes the tension off the base as the wind whistles by while going at freeway speeds.

Visual appeal is enhanced over the customary bulky aluminum masts. Cost of the antenna is \$31.75; a matching box is available for \$24.75. Write to Ten-Tec, Inc., Sevierville, TN 37862. □

MFJ ACCESSORIES

300 WATT ANTENNA TUNER HAS SWR/WATTMETER, ANTENNA SWITCH, BALUN. MATCHES EVERYTHING FROM 1.8 to 30 MHz.



\$99.95 MFJ-941D

NEW FEATURES

MFJ's fastest selling tuner packs in plenty of new features!

- **New Styling!** Brushed aluminum front. All metal cabinet.
- **New SWR/Wattmeter!** More accurate. Switch selectable 300/30 watt ranges. Read forward/reflected power.
- **New Antenna Switch!** Front panel mounted. Select 2 coax lines, direct or through tuner, random wire/balanced line or tuner bypass for dummy load.
- **New airwound Inductor!** Larger more efficient 12 position airwound inductor gives lower losses and more watts out. Run up to 300 watts RF power output. Matches everything from 1.8 to 30 MHz: dipoles, inverted vee, random wires, verticals, mobile whips, beams, balanced and coax lines. Built-in 4:1 balun for balanced lines. 1000V capacitor spacing. Black. 11x3x7 inches. Works with all solid state or tube rigs. Easy to use, anywhere.

RTTY/ASCII/CW COMPUTER INTERFACE MFJ-1224 **\$99.95**



Send and receive computerized RTTY/ASCII/CW with nearly any personal computer (VIC-20, Apple, TRS-80C, Atari, TI-99, Commodore 64, etc.). Use Kantronics or most other RTTY/CW software. Copies both mark and space, any shift (including 170, 425, 850 Hz) and any speed (5-100 WPM RTTY/CW, 300 baud ASCII). Sharp 8 pole active filter for CW and 170 Hz shift. Sends 170, 850 Hz shift. Normal/Reverse switch eliminates retuning. Automatic noise limiter. Kantronics compatible socket plus exclusive general purpose socket. 8x1¼x6 in. 12-15 VDC or 110 VAC with adapter, MFJ-1312, \$9.95.

RX NOISE BRIDGE

Maximize your antenna performance!



\$59.95 MFJ-202B

Tells whether to shorten or lengthen antenna for minimum SWR. Measure resonant frequency, radiation resistance and reactance.

New Features: Individually calibrated resistance scale, expanded capacitance range (±150 pf). Built-in range extender for measurements beyond scale readings. 1-100 MHz. Comprehensive manual. Use 9 V battery. 2x4x4 in.

INDOOR TUNED ACTIVE ANTENNA

"World Grabber" rivals or exceeds reception of outside long wires! Unique tuned Active Antenna minimizes Intermod, Improves selectivity, reduces noise outside tuned band, even functions as preselector with external antennas. Covers 0.3-30 MHz. Telescoping antenna. Tune, Band, Gain, On-off bypass controls. 6x2x6 in. Uses 9V battery, 9-18 VDC or 110 VAC with adapter, MFJ-1312, \$9.95.



\$79.95 MFJ-1020

POLICE/FIRE/WEATHER 2 M HANDHELD CONVERTER

Turn your synthesized scanning 2 meter handheld into a hot Police/Fire/Weather band scanner!

144-148 MHz handhelds receive Police/Fire on 154-158 MHz with direct frequency readout. Hear NOAA maritime coastal plus more on 160-164 MHz. Converter mounts between handheld and rubber ducky. Feedthru allows simultaneous scanning of both 2 meters and Police/Fire bands. No missed calls. Crystal controlled. Bypass/Off switch allows transmitting (up to 5 watts). Use AAA battery. 2¼x1½x1½ in. BNC connectors.



\$39.95 MFJ-313

MFJ/BENCHER KEYSER COMBO

MFJ-422 **\$99.95**

The best of all CW worlds—a deluxe MFJ Keyer in a compact configuration that fits right on the Bencher iambic paddle! MFJ Keyer - small in size, big in features. Curtis 8044 IC, adjustable weight and tone, front panel volume and speed controls (8-50 WPM). Built-in dot-dash memories. Speaker, sidetone, and push button selection of semi-automatic/tune or automatic modes. Solid state keying. Bencher paddle is fully adjustable; heavy steel base with non-skid feet. Uses 9 V battery or 110 VAC with optional adapter, MFJ-1305, \$9.95.



VHF SWR/WATTMETER

Low cost VHF SWR/Wattmeter! Read SWR (14 to 170 MHz) and forward/reflected power at 2 meters. Has 30 and 300 watts scales. Also read relative field strength. 4x2x3 in.



\$29.95 MFJ-812

1 KW DUMMY LOAD MFJ-250 **\$34.95**

Tune up fast, extend life of finals, reduce QRM! Rated 1KW CW or 2KW PEP for 10 minutes. Half rating for 20 minutes, continuous at 200 W CW, 400 W PEP. VSWR under 1.2 to 30 MHz, 1.5 to 300 MHz. Oil contains no PCB. 50 ohm non-inductive resistor. Safety vent. Carrying handle. 7½x6¾ in.



24/12 HOUR CLOCK/ID TIMER

MFJ-103 **\$34.95**

Switch to 24 hour GMT or 12 hour format! Battery backup maintains time during power outage. ID timer alerts every 9 minutes after reset. Switchable seconds readout. Elapsed timer. Just start clock from zero and note time of event up to 24 hours. Bright blue .6" digits. Alarm with snooze function. Synchronizable with WWV. Lock function prevents mis-setting. Power out, alarm on indicators. Black. 5x2x3 in. 110 VAC, 60 Hz.



DUAL TUNABLE SSB/CW FILTER

MFJ-752B **\$89.95**

Dual filters give unmatched performance! The primary filter lets you peak, notch, low pass or high pass with extra steep skirts. Auxiliary filter gives 70 db notch, 40 Hz peak. Both filters tune from 300 to 3000 Hz with variable bandwidth from 40 Hz to nearly flat. Constant output as bandwidth is varied; linear frequency control. Switchable noise limiter for impulse noise. Simulated stereo sound for CW lets ears and mind reject QRM. Inputs for 2 rigs. Plugs into phone jack. Two watts for speaker. Off bypasses filter. 9-18 VDC or 110 VAC with optional adapter, MFJ-1312, \$9.95.



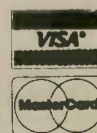
ORDER ANY PRODUCT FROM MFJ AND TRY IT-NO OBLIGATION. IF NOT DELIGHTED, RETURN WITHIN 30 DAYS FOR PROMPT REFUND (LESS SHIPPING).

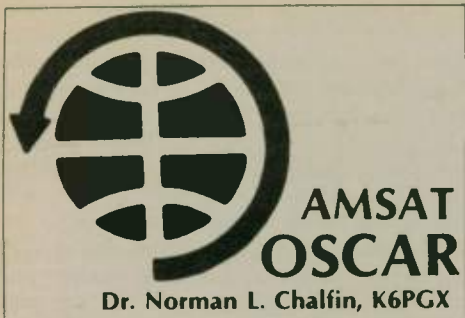
- One year unconditional guarantee • Made in USA.
- Add \$4.00 each shipping/handling • Call or write for free catalog, over 100 products.

MFJ

MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.
Box 494, Mississippi State, MS 39762

TO ORDER OR FOR YOUR NEAREST DEALER, CALL TOLL-FREE **800-647-1800**. Call 601-323-5869 in Miss. and outside continental USA. Telex 53-4590 MFJ STKV





The AMSAT/OSCAR-10 spacecraft continues to operate well. In our November column the gremlins got to work very effectively so that some useful information was garbled beyond comprehension. In order to clarify it, we have repeated the information below in its correct order:

"When listening to the Mode B beacon at 145.810 MHz, you will hear five minutes of CW beginning on the hour and half hour, with 25 minutes of telemetry in the interim periods. At times, the 145.810 MHz general beacon will be replaced for a short time with the engineering beacon on 145.987 MHz."

That was one of the items. Another one should have read like this:

"You will not need loads of power to access the transponder (of A/O-10). On Mondays, there is a QRP night when users are encouraged to operate with 3-5 watts input to the transmitting antenna. This has proven very successful due to the fact that the transponder input is quite sensitive. If you have a well-designed antenna (10dB or better) and preamplifier on your SSB or CW receiver, there should be no difficulty in achieving a good QSO."

Now go back to the November issue, and you will see that the problem resulted from the interleaving of the type slugs in the wrong order making for utter chaos. We apologize for the gremlins.

By this time, all of you who may have been anticipating an opportunity to make a direct contact with astronaut-amateur Dr. Owen Garriot, W5LFL, aboard the space shuttle STS-9 are now aware that the mission has been delayed to the end of November or February depending on the outcome of tests on the booster nozzles in which the ablative coatings had worn to a greater degree than was believed to be safe.

The ARRL has published a chart in its *ARRL Newsletter* for 13 October, which showed the anticipated flight paths of the STS-9 during which the planned contacts with W5LFL might have been possible. Of course, if the launch of STS-9 is delayed, these data will have to be shifted — probably for better coverage of the United States.

The West Coast was likely to have been short-changed in the orbital paths expected with the October launch. As the Earth-sun orientation changes somewhat, there may be some better pickings for the West Coast amateurs' contacts with the STS-9.

In one of the recent West Coast AMSAT/OSCAR nets, John Fail, KL7GRF, read a treatise on Keplerian elements prepared by Phil Karn, KA9Q,

an assistant vice president for engineering in the AMSAT organization. It will be published in a future issue of the magazine *ORBIT* — a publication which members of AMSAT receive as part of the benefit package for members. There is a membership application which usually accompanies this column. I urge you to take advantage of it. Although we cover a great deal here about AMSAT activities, there is always something special in *ORBIT*.

For those of you who may not be familiar with the Keplerian elements, they are the basic values which are cranked into the computers that calculate satellite orbits. They apply to all satellites. Of course, the values differ for each, but with their use, the position of the spacecraft in its orbit can be computed. Thus, when you know where the spacecraft is, you can point your antenna at it for communication via its transponder or — as in the case of AMSAT-UK's OSCAR-9 (the UOSAT) — you can point to the spacecraft to receive its downlink.

A typical set of Keplerian elements includes the epoch time (T), which is a time reference indicating when the remaining values are valid. Mean motion (N) is the number of complete orbits each day. Mean anomaly (M) is an indication of where the spacecraft is in its orbit at the epoch time. One can obtain the period by taking the reciprocal of M. The period is the length of time it takes the spacecraft to complete one orbit.

Eccentricity (e) is the degree of lopsidedness of the orbit. A perfect circular orbit would have an e = 0. If e is greater than 0 but less than 1, the orbit is an ellipse. A parabola would have an e = 1. An e greater than 1 is a hyperbola. Inclination (i) is the angle between the plane of the orbit and the equator.

The angle is measured from the equatorial plane rotating counterclockwise. Argument of perigee (w) is the angle seen from the center of the earth measured in the orbit plane in the direction of motion of the satellite between the equator and the perigee point. The right ascension of the ascending node (RAAN) is the angle measured along the equator between a celestial longitude and the point on the plane of the orbit where the satellite crosses the equator going northward.

Here are some notes about the values. An inclination of zero is an orbit above the equator at all points. An inclination of 90° is an orbit around the Earth in a north/south direction, crossing both poles.

A factor which doesn't affect the type of orbit in which AMSAT/OSCAR-10 finds itself is drag. It is most significant in an orbit closer to the Earth, such as those of the UOSAT and the RS-

satellites which the Russian amateurs launched. Atmospheric drag reduces the orbital energy and increases its orbital motion. The speedup brings it into a lower orbit. The drag then increases further, and if continued long enough, ultimately results in the spiraling-in of the spacecraft toward the surface of the Earth. When it finally enters the Earth's atmosphere, the spacecraft is consumed

by the heat of friction through the atmosphere — as in the cases of OSCAR-1 and 2.

The drag phenomenon and its effects necessitate very special ablative materials on the manned spacecraft, such as the tiles that were used on the shuttles.


Below is a list of Keplerian elements for several amateur spacecraft. (This particular list is from AMSAT UK sources.)

Satellite: rs-5
Catalog number: 12999
Epoch time: 83248.19029235
Mon Sep 5 04:34:01.259 1983 UTC
Element set: 112
Inclination: 82.9638 deg
RA of node: 298.6767 deg
Eccentricity: 0.0009817
Arg of perigee: 337.8666 deg
Mean anomaly: 22.2017 deg
Mean motion: 12.05044818 rev/day
Decay rate: 4e-08 rev/day²
Epoch rev: 7549
Semi major axis: 8033.878 km
Anom period: 119.497630 min
Apogee: 1666.610 km
Perigee: 1650.836 km

Satellite: rs-7
Catalog number: 13001
Epoch time: 83249.61972279
Tue Sep 6 14:52:24.491 1983 UTC
Element set: 121
Inclination: 82.9616 deg
RA of node: 295.4358 deg
Eccentricity: 0.0020694
Arg of perigee: 256.7581 deg
Mean anomaly: 103.1170 deg
Mean motion: 12.08677709 rev/day
Decay rate: 4e-08 rev/day²
Epoch rev: 7589
Semi major axis: 8017.761 km
Anom period: 119.138459 min
Apogee: 1676.167 km
Perigee: 1642.983 km

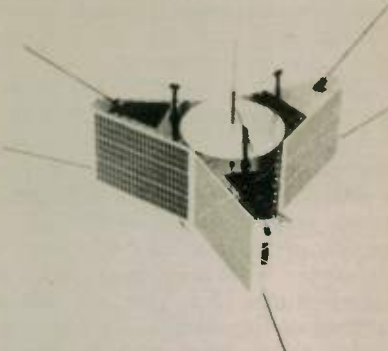
Satellite: rs-6
Catalog number: 13002
Epoch time: 83240.33476101
Sun Aug 28 08:02:03.351 1983 UTC
Element set: 62
Inclination: 82.9615 deg
RA of node: 297.3576 deg
Eccentricity: 0.0048678
Arg of perigee: 259.1047 deg
Mean anomaly: 100.4540 deg
Mean motion: 12.13554895 rev/day
Decay rate: 4e-08 rev/day²
Epoch rev: 7507
Semi major axis: 7996.251 km
Anom period: 118.659651 min
Apogee: 1677.342 km
Perigee: 1599.493 km

Satellite: rs-8
Catalog number: 12998
Epoch time: 83247.54249113
Sun Sep 4 13:01:11.234 1983 UTC
Element set: 240
Inclination: 82.9599 deg
RA of node: 300.3349 deg
Eccentricity: 0.0019341
Arg of perigee: 21.9766 deg
Mean anomaly: 338.2124 deg
Mean motion: 12.02937841 rev/day
Decay rate: 4e-08 rev/day²
Epoch rev: 7528
Semi major axis: 8043.262 km
Anom period: 119.706933 min
Apogee: 1683.623 km
Perigee: 1652.510 km



AMSAT

Radio Amateur Satellite Corp.
P.O. Box 27, Washington, DC 20044
Telephone: 301-589-6062



Dear Fellow Radio Amateur:

Do you know that the AMSAT Phase III Program is designed to bring you a new worldwide DX/local amateur band via communications satellite? This new band will be scarcely affected by the ionosphere, so that unlike the current hf bands or the three new bands we gained at WARC-79, propagation via this band will be 100 percent predictable. For the first time, the technology used to provide the reliability, predictability and ease of use of a two-meter repeater will be applied to provide worldwide coverage. The AMSAT Phase III satellite will be capable of providing reliable communications among all stations within its range, be they local to you or DX up to half way around the world. There will be no skip zones in this new satellite communications band. At times, stations in New York, New Jersey, London, Paris, Tel Aviv, Moscow and Tokyo will be able to hold a round table QSO. The potential for multi-language bulletin transmissions, RTTY, computer, emergency, and public service communications is tremendous.

You owe it to yourself to be informed about this new band. The new band almost happened in May, 1980 but the launch vehicle malfunctioned and the Phase IIIA satellite did not achieve orbit. Our replacement Phase IIIB satellite is a million dollar undertaking. We are going full steam ahead secure in the knowledge that we can do our part to make the new band happen following the successful launch of Phase IIIB. Why don't you join the AMSAT Team and receive regular news as to the status of the Phase IIIB Program.

73,
The AMSAT Team

Yes, I want to be a member of the AMSAT Team and receive ORBIT Magazine. Enclosed are my dues of \$24 (\$26 overseas) for 1983 (\$600 for Life Membership).

AMATEUR Satellite Report (BI-weekly, \$18 in N.America, \$26 overseas)


New Member Renewal Life Member Donation (tax deductible)

Name _____ Call _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

MULTI-BAND "KT5B" ANTENNA
160M thru 10M



ONLY
\$59.95

- single coax
- 2 kW +
- No traps
- Dipole, V or sloper
- Ready to use!

KILO-TEC • P.O. Box 1001
Oakview, CA 93022
(805) 646-9645 • Dealers Wanted

Special:
RG303/U and ferrite beads for W2DU's balun (QST Mar 83)
HF \$8.00, VHF \$6.00 ppd.

COPPERWELD (tm) (30%) 18 ga 3¢, 14 ga 6¢, any length.

All amateur wire and cable
Larsen Antennas • Unadilla • Janel
Custom QSL's • Crystals

*All from "The CB to 10 meter people" —
just get on the band and ask!*

CERTIFIED COMMUNICATIONS
4138 So. Ferris
Fremont, MI 49412
616-924-4561

Subj: Keplerian data
 Posted: Tue Sep 13, 1983 4:51 PM
 From: PKARN
 To: ops

Satellite: OSCAR-10
 Catalog number: 14129
 Epoch time: 83257.00000000
 Wed Sep 14 00:00:00.000 1983 UTC
 Element set: MH 9-13-83
 Inclination: 26.0670 deg
 RA of node: 241.3370 deg
 Eccentricity: 0.6040293
 Arg of perigee: 202.7550 deg
 Mean anomaly: 136.6490 deg
 Mean motion: 2.05855890 rev/day
 Decay rate: 0 rev/day²
 Epoch rev: 190
 Semi major axis: 26105.538 km
 Anom period: 699.518484 min
 Apogee: 35496.521 km
 Perigee: 3959.501 km
 Translate freq: 581.0047 mhz
 Invert: 1
 Beacon: 145.8100 mhz

Satellite: OSCAR-9
 Catalog number: 12888
 Epoch time: 83249.89664982
 Tue Sep 6 21:31:10.544 1983 UTC
 Element set: 507
 Inclination: 97.5525 deg
 RA of node: 216.4069 deg
 Eccentricity: 0.0003938
 Arg of perigee: 50.4708 deg
 Mean anomaly: 309.6876 deg
 Mean motion: 15.22960257 rev/day
 Decay rate: 3.924e-05 rev/day²
 Epoch rev: 10623
 Semi major axis: 6872.022 km
 Anom period: 94.552697 min
 Apogee: 509.086 km
 Perigee: 503.673 km
 Beacon: 145.8250 mhz

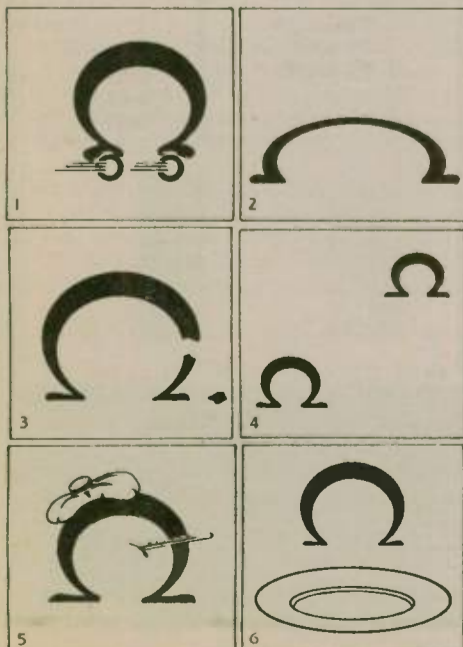
OSCAR-9:
 Wed Sep 14 01:23:48.806 1983 UTC: Ascending node at 149.8 west
 Nodal period: 94.60957 min
 Longitude increment: 23.650924 deg w/orbit
 Element set 507, epoch: Tue Sep 6 21:31:10.544 1983 UTC

Ohm-Brew

For those of you who enjoy straining your mind creatively, we've decided to start an "ohm-brew" contest. Below are examples of what we'll be looking for. These particular examples were printed in the North Texas High Frequency Association's newsletter, *Watts Happening*.

Send your entries to Worldradio, 2120-28th St., Sacramento, CA 95818; ATTN: Chris Wilson. Each winner will receive a free one-year subscription.

(Answers on page 33)



AMRAD equipment OK'd in final test

The final test of STS-9 Amateur Radio (AMRAD) equipment was performed at the Kennedy Space Center (KSC) during Orbiter Integrated Test (OIT) S0001. Astronaut Dr. Owen Garriott, W5LFL, operated the AMRAD equipment and performed ground check-out with amateurs.

The OIT cleared the final reservation that the AMRAD equipment would not cause radio frequency interference (RFI) to *Columbia* or *Space Lab* electrical or communications systems. This test culminated several days of fit-checking the AMRAD window antenna to a flight deck observation window.

No anomalies were caused to *Columbia*

or *Space Lab* systems by AMRAD equipment, thus clearing the final obstacle for use during the STS-9 mission.

The following radio amateurs participated in the test and check-out at KSC: John Anderson, K4GCC; Bruce Burke, WB4YUC; J.D. Collner, W4GNC; Les Griner, K4SJC; Walt Hollowell, WA4ZEE; Dave Hurst, WA4FER; John Kennedy, N4DWK; John Link, W4BME; Tom McKeever, W4NOV; John Ray III, WB4BFS; Joe Reiner, KA4KHR; Harold Sanderson, WB4TTA; Bill Wierenga, KC4YS; Wes Whitley, AF4N; and Dave Lerret, KU0R.

—Submitted by John Link, W4BME, and Carl Zelich, AA4MI □

Chairmen chosen

In a recent action, the board of Directors of the Dayton Amateur Radio Association announced that Jack Mitchell, AA8Q, has been appointed general chairman of the 1984 Dayton Hamvention.

In view of the magnitude of the job, Harold Judd, WA8KNM, the 1982 and 1983 general chairman, has agreed to stay on as assistant general chairman. Also appointed as assistant general chairman was another long-time committee chairman — James Simpson, WB8QZZ.

For further information, call Jack Mitchell at (513) 223-7215. — Robert McKay, PIO, Dayton ARA □

AMATEUR TELEVISION

NOW MORE STANDARD FEATURES STILL \$399 DELIVERED
 TWO FOR \$750

ALL YOU NEED IN ONE BOX



FLASH! FCC & NASA OK

Retransmission of shuttle video & audio to licensed radio amateurs. If you have a TVRO that can receive SATCOM 1R XPDR 13, you can just connect the video & audio output to the TC-1. Hams can then receive with one of our TVC-4 downconverters. . . . \$89

TC-1 PLUS

SEE WHO YOU ARE TALKING TO! Show the shack, describe projects, run video tapes, computer programs, etc . . . in full color, sound, and in live action.

STANDARD FEATURES:

- **OVER 10 WATTS PEP RF OUTPUT.** Crystal controlled continuous duty transmitter. Specify 439.25, 434.0, 426.25 standard or other 70 cm freq. 2 freq option add \$26.
- **BASE, MOBILE, or PORTABLE.** Use the builtin AC supply or external 13.8 vdc.
- **TWO VIDEO AND AUDIO INPUTS** for camera, VCR, or computer. Wide bandwidth for high resolution broadcast quality color video or computer graphics. Standard broadcast sub-carrier sound which is heard thru the TV speaker. On-carrier audio optional at \$40.
- **RECEIVE ON YOUR STANDARD TV SET** tuned to channel 3 or 4. Sensitive varicap tuned downconverter covers simplex and repeater freq over the whole 420-450 MHz 70 cm amateur band. Low noise NE64535 preamp stage.
- **VIDEO MONITOR OUTPUT** of your transmitted picture makes video gain, lighting, etc. adjustments easy & accurate.
- **ATTRACTIVE 10½ x 3 x 9 CABINET.**

SO WHAT ELSE DOES IT TAKE TO GET ON ATV?

Its really quite simple to have your own TV station capable of sending and receiving video 15 to 100 miles and more. DX with this set up is similiar to 2 meter FM with omni antennas.

Any standard TV set is used as the receiver. The TC-1+ downconverts the 70 cm ham band down to channel 3 or 4. Just connect a short coax from the TC-1+ to the TV sets antenna input.

Any source of standard 1 volt composite video, such as is found in portable color or black and white cameras, VCRs, or computers can be plugged into the TC-1+ and transmitted to another station. Audio can be from a low Z dynamic mic, or line level from cameras, VCRs, computers, etc.

The antenna is really the secret to success with ATV. We suggest the MBM 48/70 J Beam antenna with its high 14 dbd gain and wide bandwidth, and some of our Saxton 8285 low loss coax between it and the TC-1+. Antenna height at or above the tree tops makes a big differences.

THATS IT! It's easy!



ACCESSORIES:

- | | | | |
|---|-----------|---|------------|
| 48 Element MBM 48/70 J Beam antenna | \$79 del. | Mirage D1010N 100 watt pep all mode amp | \$289 del. |
| 450 AEA Isopole omni antenna | \$59 del. | Hitachi HV62U black and white TV camera | \$179 del. |
| Saxton 8285 low loss 50 ohm coax, 100 ft. | \$41 del. | Hitachi GP41D/HD-2 color TV camera | \$449 del. |

CALL OR WRITE FOR COMPLETE ATV CATALOG!

TOM W6ORG

MARYANN WB6YSS

TERMS: Visa, Mastercharge orders by phone or mail, or U.S. postal money orders are shipped UPS paid usually within 2 days. All other checks must clear bank before shipment. Prices above do include UPS shipping, Calif. add 6 or 6.5% sales tax to total. Sorry, no CODs or POs. Valid ham call req. with order for transmitting equipment. Our address is for mail order only, we do not have a retail store or its costs to pass on to you.

P.C. ELECTRONICS — 2522 S. Paxson Ln. — Arcadia, CA 91006 — (213) 447-4565 8am-6pm M-F



DX WORLD

John F.W. Minke III, N6JM
6230 Rio Bonito Drive Carmichael, CA 95608

Activities Calendar

- 26-27 November CQ World Wide DX Contest (CW)
- 26-27 November ARRL International EME Competition
- 03-04 December RSI WCY Contest (CW)
- 03-07 December ARRL 160-Meter Contest
- 10-11 December ARRL 10-Meter Contest

W-100-N

- 217. WA2KAB Robert K. Weiss
- 218. KS0Z Keith H. Gilbertson
- 219. KA3CTY Arthur H. Valentine
- 220. NB7Q Neil W. Zimmerman

Jarvis Island (KH5)

Jarvis Island is located about 1,200 miles southwest of Hawaii. It is a wildlife refuge administered by the U.S. Department of the Interior. Two miles long and one mile wide, Jarvis Island is the home for hermit crabs, feral cats and about 1.5 million nesting sea birds.

Presently, Jarvis Island counts as the same DXCC country as that of Palmyra Island, which is privately owned. As acceptable documentation for a DXpedition to Palmyra Island is impossible at this time, a group of DXers led by George Adkins, AD1S, planned a DXpedition to Jarvis Island.

Unfortunately, we received information concerning the Jarvis Island DXpedition too late for proper notification. As the information was mailed the latter part of September, it is indeed unfortunate that we can only tell you that it happened. If you subscribed to one of the weekly DX newsletters, then you have already either worked the group or heard about it.

The team was to have consisted of five operators: George Adkins, AD1S; Stuart Greene, WA2MOE; Burton Myers, W0RLX; Stuart Honeysett, H44SH; and John Getz, AD8J. Operation was on all bands, 160 through 10 meters, both CW and SSB, using the call AD1S/KH5. The operation commenced on 05 November and was to have continued for five days.

All QSL requests go to George Adkins, AD1S, P.O. Box 32725, Oklahoma City, OK 73123. Please provide the usual SASE. Contributions are also welcomed to defray cost of the charter vessel out of Hawaii.

Albania (ZA)

Bahri Kacan, DJ0UJ, is still hoping for a license to operate from Albania. He had hoped that he would have been able to operate this fall along with Frank Turek, DL7FT. Perhaps they will have better luck this spring.

Last spring, a group of Finns had visited Albania to spur interest in Amateur Radio. And in August, the Albanians in turn sent a delegation to Finland where they were presented with a TS-130S to take back for their use at a university in Tirana.

No doubt, Albania will be on soon. As Albania has good relations with China, who broke the ice with BY1PK, maybe they too will come along. At present, Albania is the most needed country by DXers.

Clipperton Island (FO0X)

The latest information on the Clipperton DXpedition scheduled for next March or April is that the group now consists of 10 operators and has been assigned the call FO0XX.

Fiji Islands (3D2)

Look for 3D2DM, one of the several stations active on the Fiji Islands. This station has been reported on 14.310 MHz from 0300 UTC along with 3D2DB. 3D2DM also operates 40 and 15 and has been working the Europeans on 7.074 MHz at 0600 UTC and 21.157 MHz at 1130 UTC.

Also active is 3D2TI who has been

worked on 14.187 MHz from 1200 UTC. This station is operated by JA1FBD who is an airline pilot who spends 10 days a month in Nandi. He operates from the airport hotel running an IC-740 into a dipole antenna.

Found on 10 meters is 3D2GT who was found on 28.564 MHz at 2400 UTC working the West Coast in early October.

If you worked 3D2ZM recently, that was Phil Frazier, K6ZM, a member of the Northern California DX Club. Phil is out in the Pacific on vacation with his wife and should now be signing A35ZM from Tonga. From 23 November through 03 December, Phil should be operating as ZK2ZM from Niue. All QSL cards for

Phil's operations (3D2ZM, A35ZM and ZK2ZM) should be sent to him direct with the usual SASE. The QSL cards will be sent out by Christmas.

Monaco (3A)

Not much to report on this one, which continues to be one of the rarer countries out of Europe. Activity was reported with 3A2EE on 14.198 MHz from 2200 UTC, 3A2HA on 14.042 MHz from 0500 UTC, 3A2ARM on 14.021 MHz from 0100 UTC, and DL5DAB/3A on 21.299 MHz from 2100 UTC.

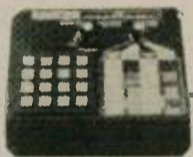
Years ago, Andorra was the rare one in Europe. At that time, the "PX" unofficial prefix was in use. Now, everyone goes

JUN'S ELECTRONICS

(800) 882-1343 For order (800) 648-3962
Culver City, CA Low Price Reno, NEV



We now handle complete lines of KENWOOD, ICOM and YAESU



AEA MORSEMATIC



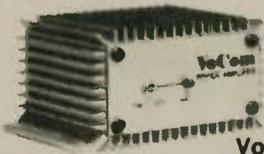
BIRD WATTMETER
Call for price



Tokyo Hy-Power
Linears in Stock
HL-20U HL-82V
HL-32V HL-160V



DAIWA



VoCom

NEW RADIO SPECIAL SALE

- FT-720RU 440-450 MHz mobile FM \$239
- FT-780R 430-440 MHz all mode OSCAR radio \$399
- ICOM 730 \$595
- ICOM R70 Call us for SPECIAL PRICE. Free World Clock with R70 purchase!
- YR-901 \$495
- FV-101DM \$199
- Cubic 103 \$995
- Cubic 151 Sale \$795

***** USED *****

- Drake R7 (Like New) \$795
- TS-700A \$329
- FT-101ZD \$599
- FTV-901 \$199
- FT 301 DM \$349
- R 100 \$295
- IC 251A \$495
- IC 730 \$499
- FV 101G \$ 89

Kenwood TR-2500 TR-3500



Santec ST-144/uP ST-220/uP ST-440/uP



Yaesu FT-208R FT-708R



ICOM 2-AT 3-AT 4-AT



3919 Sepulveda Blvd.
Culver City, CA 90230
(213) 390-8003

460 E. Plumb Lane, #107
Reno, Nevada 89502
(702) 827-5732

PO Box 1762
La Mesa, CA 92041
(714) 463-1886

there. Seems that more amateurs desire to go to Andorra than Monaco. It must be the mountain air — or the Basque food!

Brunei (VS5)

Seventy-five meter buffs might check 3.795 MHz after 1000 UTC for the appearance of VS5DD, who has just set up a new antenna farm. About an hour later he moves to 40 meters and fires up on either 7.098 or 7.195 MHz.

Europeans might check that 75-meter frequency for VS5DD, who has been reported there around 2130 UTC. Also reported working Europeans is VS5GF, who was found on 14.150 MHz around 0900 UTC. This time also favors stateside contacts.

A third station reported from Brunei is VS5HG, who has been found on 14.205 MHz after 1100 UTC, and also higher up the band on 14.285 MHz.

Korea (HL)

South Korea is well represented on the bands, both Korean nationals and U.S. military personnel stationed there. Les Lovestead, HL9AH, hangs out near 21.300 MHz starting around 0100 UTC and also has been reported on 20 meters near -14.205 MHz at 1200 UTC. Les, who hails from San Antonio as N5CAH, is stationed at Camp Walker in Taegu.

Other personnel stationed in Korea include HL9TA, who has been reported after 1200 UTC operating CW near 14.012 MHz, and HL9SP who was worked on 14.199 MHz at the same time period.

Korean nationals include such calls as HL4XM near 14.035 MHz from 1200 UTC, HL3AQW on 21.317 MHz at 0200 UTC, HL1EJ on 7.082 MHz at 2115 UTC working Europeans, along with HL1CX on 7.007 MHz also working to the west at 1900 UTC. HL1CX also works stateside stations and has been reported on the lower edge of 20 meters near 14.008 MHz after 1100 UTC.

DXers looking for YL operators might look for HL1APR operating from Seoul. May was reported on 28.564 MHz working West Coast stations at 0200 UTC.

Micronesia (KC6)

The Eastern Carolines have been represented by Vin KC6VD, who is a New York City boy at the Missionary School on Truk. Vin has been worked on 14.226 MHz at 0300 UTC, and has also been found on 14.170 MHz at 1500 UTC.

From Ponape, Isao Nishimura, KC6IN, has been worked on 21.270 MHz at 1300 UTC. KC6RN is another active one that has been found operating both CW and SSB. He has been found on 14.024 MHz around 1800 UTC, 21.026 MHz and

21.301 MHz after 0200 UTC, and 21.296 MHz at 2300 UTC.

Another station, KC6JA, has been reported on 14.310 MHz at 0500 UTC, but we aren't sure if this station is in the Eastern Carolines or the Western Carolines, now referred to as Belau. If you are looking for Belau, try KC6DF, who has been reported on 14.255 MHz after 1530 UTC.

Cuba (CM/CO)

This one is closer to home, although being close doesn't make it easy to work. We have reports for at least three stations that have been reported on the bands. CM2FH has been reported on 40 meters near 7.007 MHz from 0200 UTC working the central states, and on 20 meters CO1RH was found working CW on 14.068 MHz around 0200 UTC, and CO2OM working SSB on 14.199 MHz after 1300 UTC.

Ivory Coast (TU2)

Look for TU2NW, operated by Tom Gregory, N4NW, who settles near 28.555, 21.300, 14.155, 7.070 and 3.795 MHz. That 75-meter frequency is a popular one on Fridays and Saturdays for an hour or more from 2300 UTC. This station expects some 160-meter activity soon from his Abidjan location. He also plans CW activity upon receipt of a new keyer. This CW activity will probably be limited to 20 percent of his operating time.

Also active from the Ivory Coast is TU2NA, who has been worked on 21.331 MHz after 1800 UTC and 14.191 MHz at 2400 UTC. Two other stations have also been reported, those being TU2JD on 14.177 MHz at 2300 UTC and TU2IJ on 21.267 MHz at 1400 UTC.

Vanuatu (YJ8)

Vanuatu, former known as New Hebrides, is another popular South Pacific country among DXers. Reported working Europeans on 40 meters was YJ8RG on 7.090 MHz after 0600 UTC. Stateside amateurs might check 14.310 MHz from 0300 UTC and 21.301 MHz from 0100 UTC for this one.

On 20 meters, YJ8DE was busy working the West Coast on 14.162 MHz around 0600 UTC, with YJ8TT working Europeans on 15 meters on 21.283 MHz from 0900 UTC.

China (BY)

A third station from China was to have been activated mid-October. The station, signing BY4AA, is located in the city of Shanghai. The first contact was to be a pre-arranged event with BY1PK, then followed by several Japanese amateurs

located in Yokohama, the sister city of Shanghai.

Along with BY4AA, BY8AA and BY1PK will continue to decrease the demand for contacts with China. Additional stations should be on the air soon, including BY7RJ from Canton.

BY1PK will soon be on 40 and 80 meters, as they expect to string a couple of antennas between the two towers at their Beijing location.

Silent Key

Mas Seo, K9KXA, died 04 September in a fall from his roof. In addition to being an active DXer, Mas was QSL manager for several DX stations, including that of EA8CR, T4AHC, T4YL, TU2GA, W9QFO/YU, 9Y4VV and others.

Prefixes

The DX News sheet reports that New Zealand will adopt the following prefix allocations. Stations on North and South Islands will continue to use the ZL1 to ZL4 prefix, where ZL5 will denote stations at Antarctic Bases. ZL6 will signify Intruder Watch and Emergency stations and visitors to New Zealand will use the ZL0 prefix. Chatham Island stations, formerly ZL/C, will use ZL7; Kermadec Island stations, formerly ZL/K, will use ZL8; and Auckland and Campbell Islands stations, formerly ZL/A, will use ZL9.

The prefix for Tokelau Islands will be replaced with ZK3, formerly ZM7. The effective date for this change, including the New Zealand call areas, is the first of the year.

IOTA

The following islands qualifying for the IOTA awards program have been reported.

EU-75	W4MAT/SV5	Spetsai Island	14.260	0930
EU-17	ID9XRU	Lipari Island	14.250	1930
EU-84	SM0DRB	Lidingo Island		
EU-09	GM3TZO/P	Orkney Islands	14.200	2030
EU-88	OZ1BYB	Kattegat Islands		
NA-65	W7DTG	Whidbey Island	14.168	1945
OC-68	ZM1BNA	Snares Island	21.157	1800
AS-14	A4XVM	Masirah Island	21.204	1445

Details on the IOTA awards program are available from Geoff Watts, 62 Belmore Road, Norwich NR7 0PU, ENGLAND. Include \$2 (or 6 IRCs) for the latest list of islands that qualify for this program.

160 meters

This is the season for top band activity and with a change in propagation on the other bands, there should be an increase

in activity here. Activity reported in the leading European DX newsletter includes:

EZ9ADE	1852	2215
HH2VP	1823	0530
VP8ANT	1826	0530
EA9KQ	1834	2330
EZ6GAW	1846	2330
T77C	1849	2215
A71AD	1822	2300
3D6AK	1825	0215
5N7HKR	1834	0300
HZ1AB	1850	2200
LU9EIE	1828	0245
UK9CAA	1850	2215
SV0AA	1833	0200

The times shown are in UTC and apply for the time they were working Europeans. The listing should give you an idea what can be found on 160 meters.

There is a 160-meter newsletter out of Auburn, Washington that is published by Dennis Peterson, N7CKD. For details, write to N7CKD at 4248 "A" Street SE, Box 609, Auburn, WA 98002.

YASME Award

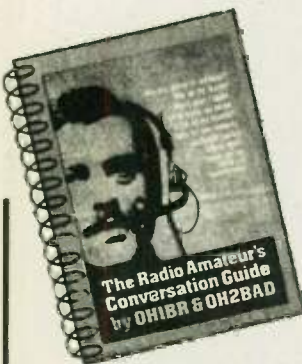
The YASME Foundation has announced an interesting award where contacts made with the Colvins, Lloyd W6KG and Iris W6QL, qualify. To qualify for this award, you must work at least 30 of the many DXpeditions by the YASME group. If you can't get up the 30 contacts, (each contact counts 1 pt.), perhaps you can earn the points by contacting present or past directors of the YASME Foundation. This includes the calls W6AM, W0MLY, W6RGG, OH2BH, W6OAT, etc. Check your latest YASME QSL card for a list of directors.

Make a list of contacts giving call, date of contact, time, frequency and your report. Send the list together with all QSL cards to: George R. Mc Kercher, W0MLY, RFD 1, Perry, IA 50220.

Send no money or stamps. In a month, if your QSL cards are satisfactory, you will receive your cards back plus a very nice plaque.

Antique QSL Department

British North Borneo is another one of the DXCC deleted countries. Back on 15 September 1963, (exactly 20 years ago as I am writing this), along with Sarawak and Malaya, this one became history. The call ZC5CT was assigned to Peter Green, formerly VS4CT, VS5CT, G3DCT and VU2BQ. The card shown here is for a contact made on 16 October 1955 with Dave Kennedy, W8BRA, on 20-meter CW. Dave now holds the call N4SU. The whereabouts of Pete, who was a member (please turn to page 24)



Increase your QSL return ratio

THE RADIO AMATEUR'S CONVERSATION GUIDE

A conversation guide containing numerals, phonetics, 147 phrases covering many fields of Amateur Radio; antennas, contests, DXing, equipment, personal information, QSLing and much much more, plus a 450 word dictionary. Languages:

• ENGLISH • FRENCH • SPANISH • RUSSIAN
• GERMAN • ITALIAN • PORTUGUESE • JAPANESE

Supplements are now available in

• SWEDISH • FINNISH • DANISH • YUGOSLAVIAN • NETHERLANDS

Many languages are also available in 60 minutes cassette tapes. Prices: POSTPAID

TRANSELECTRO-AMERICA

ATT: Helen

2301 Canehill Avenue

Long Beach, CA 90815 U.S.A.

- Guide Book \$9.41 each (plus 59¢ shipping)
- Supplements \$1.75 each or all five for \$7.00
- Guide and all supplements \$16.50 postpaid
- Cassette tapes in all languages \$6.00 each (3 or more \$5.00 each)



Display 240 QSL's in this handsome FREE ALBUM!

This richly padded grained vinyl album is yours Free with every 40 pages ordered. No more need to clutter walls or stuff QSL's in boxes or drawers. Organize, preserve and display cards in crystal clear vinyl with roomy 4X6 pockets. Each page holds 6 cards (back to back).

QSL Organizers are great as gifts, prizes, or for DX contests. Join thousands of delighted hams around the globe. Fill in the handy mail form below... send for yours today!

Size: 9"X14"

30 Day Free Trial GUARANTEE
Your money refunded if not completely satisfied.

HANDY MAIL FORM

Please send:	PRICE	U.S. Postage	TOTAL	Pages in pkgs of 40 only
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 FREE Album and 40 pages (min) at	55¢ ea.	22.00	3.20	\$25.20
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 FREE Albums and 80 pages at	52¢ ea.	41.60	4.85	\$46.45
<input type="checkbox"/> 3 FREE Albums and 120 pages at	49¢ ea.	58.80	6.20	\$65.00

POSTAGE & Handling Foreign Canada/Mexico \$5.50 (U.S.) ea. Album & 40 Pages.

Please Print: Name _____ Exp. _____ TOTAL \$ _____
Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____
(CA residents add 6% tax)

MIL INDUSTRIES Dept. W
P. O. Box #44457
Panorama City, CA 91402

IC-720A + IC-R70

The "plus" is the New IC-7072 Transceiver Unit



Now you can add ICOM's most versatile HF general coverage receiver to your IC-720(A). Combine the portability and operating convenience of the IC-720(A), with its long list of standard features...and the IC-R70, ICOM's latest general coverage receiver, into one transceiver by using the new IC-7072 transceiver unit.

Check this list of features that will be added to your IC-720(A) receiving system:

Audio Monitor. Monitor your own transmitted audio and check SSB audio quality/CW keying characteristics.

Selectable AGC With Off Position. Perfect for use with transverters.

2 Position Noise Blanker. Very effective, virtually eliminates impulse noise.

500Hz CW Filter Standard. 250Hz (FL63) optional 8-pole filter.

3 Stage Preamp/Off (Direct)/Attenuator Control. Controls input to ICOM's Direct Feed Mixer receiving system.

Squelch Control. Effective in all modes allowing only signals above a certain strength to be heard.

Audio Tone Control. For easier listening/less fatigue.

Record Jack. Allows connection of a tape recorder to record both sides of a QSO. Unaffected by the volume or monitor control. Also may be used to drive an RTTY decoder.

Notch Filter. Deep IF notch eliminates annoying heterodynes from interfering adjacent signals.

Large Front Mount Speaker. Full 3 watts of audio.

Expanded Range Pass Band Tuning. For greater adjacent signal rejection in the AM mode.

Option for FM Reception. Useful for 10 meter FM.

Excellent, Clear Reception. With the R70's advance receiving system with the first IF at 70MHz, and with the lowest synthesizer noise level available — better than receivers costing much more.

Bring all of these advanced features to your IC-720(A) shack with the R70 and the IC-7072 transceiver unit. The plug-in IC-7072 transceiver unit slaves the CPU of the IC-720(A) to the IC-R70 microprocessor. This allows the tuning knob and selector buttons of the IC-R70 to control the IC-720(A).

Included with the IC-7072 are cables for the mute line control on the IC-R70 and a coax line to patch the IC-720(A) antenna into the IC-R70. An accessory connector on the IC-7072 is provided for attachment of "ICOM System" accessories such as the IC-2KL linear amplifier or IC-AT500 automatic antenna tuner or both.

Now your base station can have the most advanced ham/general coverage receiver available and the crisp transmitted audio of the IC-720(A) with RF speech processor. And yet, the 12 volt operated IC-720(A) may be taken mobile or portable for the ultimate in a ham band transceiver...and you still have general coverage reception...at both places!



ICOM

The World System

ICOM America, Inc., 2112-116th Ave NE, Bellevue, WA 98004 (206)454-8155/3331 Towerwood Drive, Suite 307, Dallas, TX 75234 (214)620-2780.
All stated specifications are approximate and subject to change without notice or obligation. All ICOM radios significantly exceed FCC regulations limiting spurious emissions.

ICOM Accessories

All you need to build your World System



Create your ideal HF system with ICOM's transceivers and complete line of interchangeable components. When you acquire a new ICOM HF transceiver, there is no need for new accessories. ICOM's standard accessories...the IC-PS30 power supply, IC-2KL solid state linear amplifier, and the IC-AT500 or AT100 automatic antenna tuners are compatible with any ICOM exciter you own.

Transceivers.

Choose either the new IC-751, IC-745 or IC-730 to drive your ICOM HF system.

Other transceivers such as the IC-701, IC-720A and IC-740 are also compatible and have ICOM's distinct base station styling.

IC-PS30.

The IC-PS30 is ICOM's power supply system designed for powering up to four pieces of ICOM equipment at the same time. Full current and voltage metering is provided. 25 amp capacity. 117 VAC or 220 VAC operation.

IC-2KL.

The ultimate solid state linear amplifier, the IC-2KL, provides a full 500 watts of power on 160 through 15

meters. Working from its own IC-2KLPS power supply, the IC-2KL uses 40 VDC on the final transistors for excellent IMD. Automatic bandswitch is operable when used with an ICOM exciter. Broad-banded, the IC-2KL requires no tune-up. Finals are fully protected through a unique three-way APC circuit.

IC-AT500/AT100.

The 500 watt IC-AT500 or 100 watt IC-AT100 are automatic antenna tuners. When used with an ICOM exciter, they provide automatic bandswitching and automatic antenna matching. Four antenna ports are included, and the

correct antenna is automatically selected for the band in use. A preset tune position is supplied for each band to allow coarse tuning for receiving without transmitting first.

Others.

ICOM's extensive product line includes accessories for every need: IC-PS15 power supply, IC-MT100 manual antenna tuner, IC-PP1 phone patch, IC-HP1 headphones (shown), IC-SM6 desk mic (shown), IC-GC4 world clock (shown), mobile mounting brackets, plus much more.

See ICOM equipment at your local ham store.



The World System

ICOM America, Inc., 2112-116th Ave NE, Bellevue, WA 98004 (206)454-8155 / 3331 Towerwood Drive, Suite 307, Dallas, TX 75234 (214)620-2780
All stated specifications are approximate and subject to change without notice or obligation. All ICOM radios significantly exceed FCC regulations limiting spurious emissions. ACC1083

DX World

(continued from page 21)

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO

RADIO LISTENING CONFIRMING QSO 14 METS AT 1574 GMT ON 16 OCT 1955 USE FORCE CW SIGS Q --- S --- RST 589

PRE QSL TELX VIA VS & BUREAU, P. O. BOX 600 PENANG.

VS 4 CT	ZC5CT	G5 DCT
VS 1 CT		VU 2 BQ

TK: P.A. PR 807 MOD PR 807 MHI TRX QSO 25 73
POWER: 50 WATTS INPUT PETER H. GREEN
KX: NATIONAL HRQ QTH: S.S.L. c/o B.M.P. Co
ANT: TWO HALF WAVE DIPOLES SENA, STATE OF SULAWESI, BORNEO.

of the West Gulf DX Club, is unknown. This country didn't disappear from the face of the map, as this part of Borneo is now that of East Malaysia.

PK2LZ

460. QSL

To Radio W-6-MIO
Urbona, Q.S. R-1-6
On 29/4/40 at 21.25
19 McB
Thanks for a 100 Watt
QSO, Rp to meet arm.
Beat 73.

MAGELANG, JAVA

C. LOZE
MAGELANG, JAVA
N. E. I.

Java, in the Netherlands East Indies, was another DXCC country to be deleted in 1963. Dick Saunders, W6MUO, provided us with the PK2LZ QSL for his contact with Magelang, Java, back on 29 April 1940. The contact was on 20-meter phone with no QRM. The operator is listed as C. Loze. This country now counts as Indonesia, and for many years was on the banned list.

The PK2LZ card shown here is multi-color with the islands in red, the call in green, and the rest of the printing in black. On the rear is stamped: "W6 QSL Manager, W6TI, Horrace R. Greer, Oakland".

ORIGINATOR FROM T. J. BROWN, W6WJ
BAHREIN ISLAND
PERSIAN GULF (IS. 078)

VU7BR

Station DATE GWT REC. EST INPUT
G2SO Aug 22 39 1920 1x 349 23 WATTS

TX 154 CO - FD 27 PD-PA RX H46 AERIAL 74

Mal Geddes, Z23JO, submitted the VU7BR QSL card. No, it isn't a QSL for the Laccadives or Andaman. This one was for a contact made on 22 August 1939 with Bahrain Island on the Persian Gulf. The operator was listed as T.J. (John) Brown, ex-G5TB. The Callbook lists G5TB with the call reassigned to Mr. Brown, but we do not know if he is still active. Bahrein has gone through prefix changes, such as MP4B and the present A9.

Mal was operating as G2SO when he made this 20-meter CW contact with VU7BR in Awali.

MULTI-BAND SLOPERS
160, 80, and 40 meters

Outstanding DX performance of slopers is well known. Now you can enjoy 2 or 3 band BIG-SIGNAL reports! Automatic bandswitching - Very low SWR - Coax feed - 2kw power - Compact - Ground or tower feed - Hang from any support 25 ft. high or higher - Easy to install - Very low profile - Complete instructions - Immediate shipment - Check ok

3 BAND SLOPER - 160, 80, & 40 Meters - 60 ft. long	\$ 43.00 frt.ppd
2 BAND SLOPER - 80 & 40 Meters - 41 ft. long	\$ 30.00 frt.ppd
3-BAND NO TRAP DIPOLE - 160, 80 & 40M - 113 ft. long	\$ 68.00 frt.ppd
2-BAND NO TRAP DIPOLE - 80 & 40M - 84 ft. long	\$ 49.00 frt.ppd

FOR ADD'L INFO on these and other unique antennas: send SASE
W9INN ANTENNAS
BOX 393-W MT. PROSPECT, IL 60056

The DX Bulletin DX survey

Last month, we listed the 10 most needed DXCC countries from a DX survey

Rank	DXCC	Country	Percent	Movement
1	ZA	Albania	84	+3
2	VU7	Laccadive Islands	82	+1
3	XU	Kampuchea	78	+2
4	70	South Yemen	76	+2
5	XZ	Burma	74	+4
6	VU7	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	74	+2
7	3Y	Bouvet Island	73	0
8	CE0X	San Felix	72	+2
9	BY	China	71	-8
10	XV	Viet-Nam	68	+2
11	HK0M	Malpelo Island	68	0
12	YA	Afghanistan	66	+2
13	4W	Yemen	65	0
14	XW	Laos	53	+5
15	A6	United Arab Emirates	52	+2
16	5A	Libya	51	+5
17	ZL/K	Kermadec Islands	49	+3
18	S2	Bangladesh	47	+6
19	S9	Sao Tome and Principe	45	+3
20	1S	Spraty Islands	44	+5
21	SV	Mount Athos	42	+11
22	FO	Clipperton Island	39	+9
23	5U	Niger	39	+11
24	ZS2	Marion Island	37	+17
25	C9	Mozambique	37	+2
26	A5	Bhutan	36	-12
27	YV0	Aves Island	36	+9
28	BV	Taiwan	35	+21
29	VP8	South Sandwich Islands	34	+12
30	VP8	South Georgia Islands	34	+9
31	5R	Malagasy Republic	33	-1
32	YI	Iraq	33	-6
33	FR/G	Glorioso Island	32	-4
34	TT	Chad	31	-16
35	ET	Ethiopia	31	+12
36	3C0	Annobon	29	+6
37	1A0	S.M.O.M.	28	-9

The last three countries listed here are tied. The percentage column indicates the number of subscribers still needing that country, and the movement column is the change over the 1982 survey. Those countries indicated as "NEW" were not in the top 73 last year.

sent out to all subscribers of *The DX Bulletin*. The results of the survey listed 74 countries, beginning with the most

needed down to the least needed. For your benefit, we have listed all 74 of them.

Rank	DXCC	Country	Percent	Movement
38	FR/J	Juan de Nova, Europa	28	+18
39	FR/T	Tromelin	27	+4
40	VK9	Mellish Reef	27	-17
41	5X	Uganda	26	+11
42	60	Somali	26	+12
43	3C1	Equatorial Guinea	26	+12
44	TN	Congo	25	+1
45	FB8X	Kerguelen Island	24	+4
46	FB8W	Crozet	23	-30
47	ST0	Southern Sudan	23	NEW
48	KH5	Palmyra Island	22	+25
49	PY0	Trindade	22	-14
50	FH	Mayotte	21	+1
51	3B6	St. Brandon	21	+18
52	TJ	Cameroon	21	+12
53	TZ	Mali	20	-3
54	ZL/A	Auckland and Campbell	20	+9
55	VK0	Heard Island	19	-53
56	T19	Cocos Island	19	+14
57	JX	Jan Mayen	19	+4
58	9U	Burundi	18	+1
59	FB8Z	Amsterdam Island	18	-15
60	KH5K	Kingman Reef	18	NEW
61	VK9	Mellish Reef	18	-38
62	D2	Angola	18	NEW
63	Abu Ail	Abu Ail	17	-3
64	D6	Comoros	17	NEW
65	ZD9	Tristan da Cunha	17	-28
66	VK9	Cocos (Keeling) Island	17	NEW
67	JD1	Minami Torishima	17	NEW
68	T2	Tuvalu	17	NEW
69	VP8	South Orkney Islands	16	-12
70	VK9X	Christmas Island	16	NEW
71	5V	Togo	16	-4
72	VE1	Sable Island	16	+1
73	UG6	Armenia	16	NEW
74	TA	Turkey	16	NEW

Sharp eyes will notice that Mellish Reef is listed twice as both rank 40 and 61. Could one of those be Willis Island? Or maybe it could be Macquarie Island. We would assume that rank 40 is the one that applies to Mellish Reef. From this survey, one can see what a

DXpedition can do to the existing standings. Look at rank 55, Heard Island. As a result of the two DXpeditions, at the same time no less, the ranking brought this one down from second place last year. Look at your own needed list and see where you stand.

QSL routes

A4XVM	-G4AWJ	TU2NW	-AK3F
A92DR	-DF4NW	U5LAA	-UK5LAA
C30AAL	-P6EYS	U5LAZ	-UB5LCV
C53CL	-EA8ZZ	U5LDK	-UK3LDK
CT2FH	-W4JVU	V30WCY	-NGADI
CY0SPI	-VE1ASJ	VE1SP1	-VE1ASJ
DF3GX/VP2V	-DF3GX	VK2WU/LH	-(See Note 1)
KD7P/KH2	-KS7L	VP6ALD	-G4CHD
ED5FVG	-EA5DTX	VQ9DF	-WB6BY
EL2Z	-K0LST	VU2AUS	-VK3DIK
F0AHY/FC	-DL4FF	VU2JXO	-WA3TLB
F0QCV	-10XXR	W3TBT/TF	-W3IVG
G4JVG/OH0	-G4JVG	W5JW/HB0	-W5UR
H5AE	-ZS6 Bureau	W5JW/3A	-W5UR
HB9AAX/ET3	-HB9MK	YS1UL	-WA0JYJ
HB9BOE	-DJ9ZB	YS9CHE	-WA0JYJ
I2SX0/IH9	-I2SXD	YS9RVE	-WA0JYJ
IM0LYN	-IS0LYN	ZF2DZ	-KC3DA
J28ED	-K4YT	ZK1MA	-ZK1CY
JW5QAA	-LA2GC	ZK9RW	-ZL1AMO
K1EPI/VP9	-K1EPI	ZL2BK/MC	-ZL2HE
K4II/VP9	-K4II	ZS1XR	-N7RO
KA20RK/J3	-N2DRA	I29C	-JA8IXM
KC6RN	-JH1RNZ	3D2DM	-KE4OC
LA2WW/9L1	-N9AFW	3D2ER	-W5RBO
LX0WCY	-LX1BI	3D6BK	-NT6M
NP4Z	-WP4CCY	3V8DC	-IN3ASP
OX3AX	-OZ5DX	3V8PS	-IN3RZY
OZ2WCY	-OZ1ACB	5T5RR	-FI1ANH
OZ4WCY	-OZ4ZT	5V7NG	-WB4LFM
P29KY	-JRIEMT	5V7RE	-DJ5RT
PY1JF/T	-PY1DOG	6Y5FS	-G8YDX
SV9J1	-DF2RG	9Q5JE	-DJ5TY

C21FS - P.O. Box 83, NAURU
DL2GG/YV5 - R. Radloff, P.O. Box 76279, Caracas, VENEZUELA
DU4MGL - P.O. Box 4050, Manila, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
FH80M/ZS3 - P.O. Box 22141, Windhoek, NAMIBIA
H44IA - P.O. Box 219, Honiara, SOLOMON ISLANDS

ID9XRU - P.O. Box 1, Libari Island, ITALY
KC6VD - P.O. Box 220, Truk, EC1 96942
TU2NA - Cidex 03C 84, Abidjan, IVORY COAST
YB5RD - P.O. Box 156, Pekanbaru, INDONESIA
YC4FW - P.O. Box 50, Bangka Island, INDONESIA
3D6AN - P.O. Box 64, Manzini, SWAZILAND
4S7NS - P.O. Box 907, Colombo, SRI LANKA
5N1WCY - PMB 5184, Ibadan, NIGERIA
5N8YPM - PMB 3130, Kano, NIGERIA

Notes
1. VK2WU/LH QSL cards from American stations may be sent via WA2BFW. All others should be sent via VK2WU.

Thanks to contributors DJ8RK, Z23JO, W2HN, N4SU, W6MUO, KS7L, AD1S, Northern California DX Foundation, Grupo Argentino de CW, Kansas DX Association, Kansas City DX Club,

Stark DX Association, Redwood Empire DX Association, Northern California DX Club, Southern California DX Club, *The Long Island DX Bulletin*, *DX News Sheet* and *The DX Bulletin*.

Things look as if they have slowed down a bit. Perhaps it is a good time to check through your DX QSL cards to see what awards they may be applied to during this slack period. There are many DX awards available, which we have listed from time to time in this column. Also check the awards column by Scott Douglas, KB7SB, in *Worldradio*. Think positive, think DX. 73 de John, N6JM

N6KW QSL Cards

Are you tired of the same old standardized QSL cards? Do you have your own idea for a card? Do you want a photograph QSL? You can have a card that fits you, for less than you might think. Call or write for details and free samples. Standard styles also available.


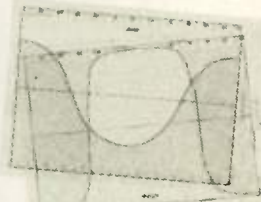
Chuck Miller N6KW
Yavapai Press
Box 98 • Seligman, AZ 86337
(602) 422-3521

From Cocos-Keeling to Qatar,
the world has discovered

The DX EDGE

Now in use in over 50 countries
and on major DXpeditions

The perfect gift.
Card enclosed
upon request.

Keep up with the leaders. Use it for all bands. You get: Instant long path and Gray Line predictions; Instant sunrise and sunset times anywhere in the world; Easy-to-follow instructions. Unique double projection map lets you see both long and short paths between any 2 QTHs. Large size: Map, showing zones and prefixes, 12" x 4 3/4"; 12 slides, one for each month, 6 1/4" x 4 3/4" each. Slide rule format. Durable plastic. Price: **\$14.95 ppd.** in U.S., Canada, Mexico; \$16.00 in N.Y.; \$18.95 in all other countries, air mail. U.S. funds only. Please make check or m.o. payable to The DX EDGE and mail to:

The DX EDGE, P.O. Box 834, Madison Square Stn., New York, N.Y. 10159

An information flyer is available free of charge. A product of Xantek, Inc. © Xantek, Inc. 1982

Youngest amateur in Morocco



Bryan Houser, KA2SNT — 9 year old — is the youngest radio amateur in Morocco.

Submitted by Wayne Houser, CN8CU

Bryan Houser, KA2SNT, at 9 years of age, is the youngest licensed amateur in Morocco, and will soon apply for a reciprocal CN8 call.

He is a student at the American School of Tangier where he is learning both Spanish and Arabic. He is the son of Wayne E. Houser, CN8CU/KJ6E, a Foreign Service officer with the Voice of America. □

EI-land visitor

Norm Roberts, KB7CD

Charlie Caughlin, EI3BA — a well-known amateur in the Dublin area — makes trips to the United States every three or four years. He visits his two brothers, Frank in Los Angeles and Tom in Hillsboro, Oregon, near Portland. Each time, Charlie would kid his brothers about becoming a member of the amateur fraternity.

Now, once again, Charlie was on his way to the United States for Frank's wedding and to do some visiting in the Portland, Oregon area. He had applied for a reciprocal license and was to pick it up



Charlie Caughlin, EI3BA, visiting in Portland, Oregon. (Photo by Maria Roberts, KA7CHU)

at Frank's home. What Charlie didn't know was that Tom had met a ham at work and had passed and received his Novice license. Frank knew about the license, but in the excitement of his wedding, forgot to tell Charlie. Was Charlie surprised when Tom casually mentioned that he, too, had a call — KA7NSS!

After the wedding, Charlie visited the tourist spots in the Los Angeles area, then went on to Acapulco, Mexico. Then he headed north to the Portland area, where he met some old friends and some new ones through 2 meters. Using the EI3BA call, some of the local amateurs thought it was a hoax at first. A lot wanted QSLs, and he had a 2-meter "pile-up." He met Norm Roberts, KB7CD, who had given Tom the Novice test, and Maria KA7CHU, Norm's XYL.

After several days of pleasant QSOs, he packed up his bags, gave the ICOM 2AT back to Norm, and headed for Dublin. Charlie promised he would be back soon, but in the meantime, see you on 15! □

INTRODUCING A REVOLUTIONARY NEW "ULTIMATE LINEAR" AMPLIFIER FROM ETO

You knew that the next DRAMATICALLY ADVANCED new linear amplifier would again come from ETO. The ALPHA 85 won't disappoint you. It's like no amplifier you've ever seen.

THE MICROPROCESSOR DOES THE WORK — YOU OPERATE "HANDS FREE"

The ALPHA 85 is microprocessor-controlled. You simply pick the band and start talking—the '85 does the rest.

NO TUNE-UP, NO COMPROMISE

The ALPHA 85 is factory programmed to deliver full output across each amateur hf band.* You can program it in seconds to perfectly match your actual antenna load at every point in each band . . . and even "teach" it your favorite band segments for each mode.

After that you just select the band and mode—and your ALPHA 85 tunes itself up perfectly in about half a second!

1500 WATTS RF OUTPUT—THE ULTIMATE "ALPHA" SIGNAL

Two EIMAC 3CX800A7 ceramic-metal triodes loaf along at 1500 watts PEP SSB or CW output—dependable, crisp, QRM-busting ALPHA power!

THIS INTELLIGENT AMPLIFIER MAY SAVE YOUR . . . BANDSWITCH

The ALPHA 85 actually recognizes common operator errors and avoids damage. Accidentally change bands "hot"—or forget to connect a suitable antenna—and your '85 will switch to standby.

Of course, you won't risk using the wrong antenna if you have the (optional) automatic antenna selector. Or the automatic antenna coupler. Both fully programmable from the amplifier panel.

EVERYBODY WILL WANT ONE

We expect initial demand for the ALPHA 85 to substantially exceed supply. Drop us a card with your name and address, and we'll send detailed literature plus up-to-date delivery information.



**ALPHA 85:
YOU'VE NEVER
SEEN ANYTHING
LIKE IT**

ETO

EHRHORN TECHNOLOGICAL OPERATIONS, INC.
P.O. BOX 888
CANON CITY, CO 81212
PHONE (303) 275-1613

The ALPHA 85 may not be, and is not, offered for sale prior to FCC type acceptance.

*U.S. models exclude 24-35 MHz; qualified amateurs, however, may legally restore 28-29.7 MHz coverage easily and at no cost.

ARRL as VEC

(continued from page 1)

Wireless Association, embracing a plan of mutual support and cooperation. The Board also authorized the signing of a memorandum of understanding with the Associated Public Safety Communications Officers, APCO.

The *ARRL Letter* will be made available at reduced cost to ARRL-affiliated club newsletter editors and to section-level appointees. San Diego was chosen as the site for the 1986 National Convention. Complete minutes will appear in December 1983 QST. □

Small company located in the foothills of the COLORADO ROCKIES has immediate openings for

HF/VHF POWER DESIGN ENGINEER

HF/VHF R&D TECHNICIANS

ELECTRONICS DRAFTSMAN/DESIGNER

PROGRAM MANAGER - Q.A. MANAGER

to carry out major new multi-year programs in medical imaging and rf communications.

We offer challenge, opportunity, and excellent salary and benefits including profit sharing. Please send resume to President, Box 888, Canon City, CO 81212.

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

The Sport of Contesting



Yuri Blanarovich, VE3BMV

There are Contests and there are contests — the biggies and the little ones. They all have their place, as do world championships, national hockey leagues and local county leagues. They satisfy "appetites" of the whole range of sportsmen. One different thing about Amateur Radio contests is that just about anyone can get in without going through the whole process of qualifying — through various stages of local, state, international tournaments, etc. If one is ready, equipment and operating-wise, he can jump in and have a crack at the "title".

However, there is more to becoming an overnight success than appears on the surface. It takes quite a bit of preparation, planning, knowledge, developing the skills, etc. Perhaps the most important area is the knowledge of radio-wave propagation and antennas. There are a few rules that contesters find out quickly:

Rule No. 31: If you can't hear them, you can't work them in the contest. You can work them on some "nets and lists systems." The key is the top-performing antenna system, because **Rule No. 27** says: Antenna is the best amplifier. If there is no signal coming from the antenna, there is no amplifier in the world that can amplify nothing! This is why the top scoring stations have those "unreal" monster antennas.

The point is, what wins the contest is the number of extra stations running all kinds of shortened antennas, bedspring specials, underground dipoles, etc. that claim to be getting out so well, but only if there is a good antenna system on the other side. Otherwise, the bands are dead for them. Another dB of gain might not seem worth bothering with, but if one looks at how many stations with limited capabilities are there, it becomes very obvious that an extra dB could mean another layer of "little" guys that not too many can hear. That brings up another rule — perhaps, **No. 1:**

If you get a pile-up calling non-stop for 10 minutes, you are slooow, and will not get too far. That is operating skill and can

only be acquired by hard work and experience. You cannot buy it in the discount store.

The importance of this becomes very obvious when we listen to some DXpeditions. When there is an experienced operator (usually old contest tiger), things go bang-bang. If he is one of the closet-DX types that make five QSOs a year (three of them are new countries), he runs into an "animal farm," and this is the end of him.

Listening recently to "action" on BY1PK and HK0TU operations makes one wonder where all those "animals" come from. It is partially the "rare one's" fault. Things are getting sophisticated nowadays. Spread the news around, repeaters start kerchunking, and the whole world is there, trying to be the first one to work the "new one" (or maybe just to say hello again). Back in the old days, it took awhile when people were tuning around. (Repeaters did not tell them whereishe, whatsabeamheading, whatsiscall, whatsmyreport, itsagoodone) and finding it one by one. So if there is no experienced operator, things get tough.

This is where the whole Amateur Radio community can benefit from the good, skilled contest operators. DXers get their new ones quickly; ragchewers do not get band-swamped by giant pile-ups (14,200 and up); even "animals" can work him and go away. It takes some work and contest operating to build up that skill. A good operator can run about 300+ QSOs per hour on phone and about 200+ on CW. There is no recipe on how to do it. There are some hints, but mainly it is a skill acquired by experience.

Personally, I have found that this is largely part of the subconscious mind that gets "trained" by doing it, just like walking or swimming. This is because there are a number of things to be done when one is operating a contest station: operate the radio (turn the knobs, filters, RIT); do the logging (writing, duping, multiplier count); listen very carefully and selectively (pick up the calls from the roaring mess); keep track of propagation or other bands; eat; talk to your kids, XYL or TVI'ed neighbor when you are knee-deep in JA pile-up.

The best suggestion on how to improve one's operating skills could be summarized as follows:

Do some thinking beforehand on how to organize your equipment for hands-free operation (no mikes standing on your logsheet, no one-second delay on your VOX, no clocks on the back wall, etc.). Position your radio-pieces on the table so

you can minimize your movements and concentrate on logging.

Next, start working on developing your skills while keeping the above in mind, improving it as you go. To develop the skill, it is necessary to operate, operate, operate. A number of our senses get involved: hearing, sight, touch, speech. And controlling these is the brain.

The brain has fantastic capabilities and can do wonders if "trained". To confirm this fact, I have observed that in the past few years, when I am not doing much operating between contests, I feel very uneasy and slow during the first few hours of a contest. It takes about three hours to get back in shape — to "recall" all the routines from the subconscious brain. Then I get going like a machine or robot (radio-zombie?). It actually gets to the point where if my XYL walks in and asks a question, I sound like I just came from another planet. (The most likely answer is five-nine-o-four.) It takes awhile to switch back to "normal" mode.

The actual techniques of operating, picking up the calls from the "mashed potato" mess, would be a chapter in itself. Some notable operators like W4BPD, Don Miller, Jim Neiger and others could actually pick out more than one call from the pile-up. The capability of the ear-brain combination is, again, in the subconscious area and can be trained by experience.

The actual mechanism of logging gets involved — especially on CW — when you have to operate a keyer and write. There you have to remember the call for a moment, while you send, and then write it down. Many contesters dupe the logs while they go. It is beneficial, and it is recommended to do it at least for the not-so-common stuff. It saves time spent in the pile-ups on one we already have.

This skill of picking calls from a pile-up is very important, since a pile-up is a tremendous source of points. A good operator runs out of a messy pile-up very quickly and can then just sit and work them one by one, as they come.

This is where the future Big Gun or present Little Pistol can learn a lot by getting his ears wet operating in the

contest. It might be better to start with a little contest, where there is a better chance of winning the certificate or trophy. Smaller contests are usually slower in pace, with less activity, but great for acquiring the skill of hunting.

One thing that makes contesting very attractive is the fact that before the contest, everyone is equal — that is, zero! The contest starts and goes on for 48 hours or whatever it takes. At the end, the smoke clears and we find out how we did.

I think contesting is becoming more and more attractive for many sports-minded amateurs and gives more satisfaction, because in any given contest, there could be only one No. 1 in the world, country or club. Every contest is a fresh event, unlike DXCC, where after so many years of chasing the stuff, you reach the top — the Honor Roll, only to find there are hundreds of others already there.

Each contest is another chance to find out if we have improved our station or skills, and gives us a means of comparison and something to shoot for. Another benefit many find is the fact that a contest is really "only" a 48-hour affair (plus preparation and recovery), as opposed to three to six hours-a-day DX'ing, which some dedicated types do.

The Contests (with a big C) are, in order of value, participation and popularity: 1) CQ WW DX Contest, phone and CW; 2) CQ WPX SSB and CW; 3) ARRL DX, phone and CW; 4) Radiosport.


The contests (with a small C), not necessarily in the same order, are: ITU, WAE, OK DX, VK-ZL, All Asian, Scandinavian and a variety of monoband contests. Then there is a variety of domestic or localized contests, such as: Sweepstakes, CAN-AM, NCJ Sprint and rest of the QSO parties, etc.

It is interesting to note that the most popular contests are run by a group of contest-loving volunteers — mostly tops in their field, while those run by "professionals" (= paid by ARRL) do not seem to make it. Once a contester gets more serious and starts selecting operations, the obvious choice is the one that offers more — be it format, rules, all-time records, clarity of listings, or the way the results are presented.

CQ Magazine's Contest Committee, comprised of volunteers, has to be commended for the super job done. We hope the basic rules and scoring remain the same. No need to fix something that is working, unless one wants to mess it up. One big boost might be to move the CQ WW CW portion to the last weekend in September, when propagation is super (the CW boys deserve it!) and Thanksgiving weekend in the United States is not disturbed. The CW portion of the WPX contest could also use an earlier date, perhaps February?

Winter months are here, and with them a number of monoband contests: CQ 160M, ARRL 160M, 10M, 73 160M, etc. Good time to polish the skills and test the antennas to see if they are good or big enough to hear what our neighbor is working. 73 and Good Contesting! □

A great gift
for your overseas
amateur friend
is a
Worldradio
subscription.



**First Annual
AMATEUR
RADIO
OPERATORS'
YEARBOOK**

This is not just another call-book! It contains pictures and info of ham operators worldwide. Insure your place in AROY. Send your photo today! [Black and white preferred.]

NO OBLIGATION

Aroy, P.O. Box 257, Malden, Mo. 63863; Ph. 314-276-5476

© 1983

AZDEN PCS-4000

**2 METER TRANSCEIVER
AND PCS-300 2M TALKIE**

We'll Beat Any Price in This Issue

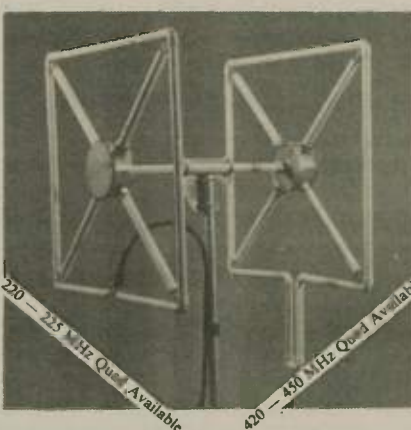
**10 AMP Regulated Supply
10 AMP Continuous \$54.**

Service Manuals

PCS 4000	300-3000
\$9⁰⁰	\$5⁰⁰ EACH

Order 24 hours a day (215) 884-6010
FREE UPS - N.P.S. Inc. WA3IFQ
1138 BOXWOOD RD. JENKINTOWN, PA. 19046

ACOA QUAD ANTENNA FOR 2-METERS



- All metal (except insulators) rugged construction
- Withstands any weather conditions
- Copper radiator and reflector elements
- Covers entire 2-meter band
- Ready to mount on your rotor
- Weight — 9 pounds
- Wind surface area — 0.85 square feet
- Dimensions — 19 x 26 x 17 inches
- Price — \$159.00

Order direct or from your dealer
CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ADD SALES TAX
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

ANTENNA COMPANY OF AMERICA
PO Box 794
Mountain View, CA 94042-0794
(408) 246-2051

HAM RADIO LICENSES SIMPLE TO GET UNDER NEW FCC RULES

FCC GOING PUBLIC WITH ALL AMATEUR RADIO TEST QUESTIONS

BY GORDON WEST, WB6NOA

How Would You Like Ham Call Letters in 9 Weeks?

Are you one of the thousands of hobby radio enthusiasts who wanted a ham radio ticket, but were stymied by the code and heavy technical tests? If so, there is good news from the Federal Communications Commission. The FCC is now going public with all test questions and will be allowing amateur radio volunteers to administer the examinations.

The FCC Notice of Proposed Rulemaking NPR Docket 83-27 outlines a volunteer examiner program where local hams will take over the responsibility of giving ham radio tests. Public Law 97-259 amended the Communications Act of 1934, and that allowed the FCC to accept the voluntary services of licensed radio amateurs in preparing and administering the Amateur Radio Service exams.

No longer will exam questions be kept secret. Right now you can receive all of the 200 test questions for the amateur radio beginner license test, the Novice License. Similar to aircraft FAA exam procedures, publishing

at 5 words per minute. This is slow enough that many students learn the code at this speed within 30 days. The code test is administered by a neighbor volunteer examiner ham, relieving the applicant of the pressure of an FCC-administered code test. You can take the code test in a relaxed atmosphere in your home, or at the volunteer examiner's ham shack.

Once you pass the 5 word-per-minute code test, you won't need to take the code test over again to obtain the coveted Technician, voice-class license. The Technician class license lets you operate voice through the satellites, repeaters on 2 meters, plus skip propagation on 6 meters. The Technician license only requires a 50-question multiple-choice exam to be passed. Then, with the Technician license, it's only a 13 word-per-minute code test to get your worldwide, voice class, General license.

A company called "Radio School" lets you get into ham radio the easy way. If you don't have time for regular classroom instruction, Radio School offers a complete

"Dual stereo voice and code tracks allow the tapes to play in the car, play on regular mono equipment, or at home on a stereo..."

companies and Radio School, Inc., have developed multiple-choice-type answers for these questions, as well as a key giving the correct answer for every question. This allows the beginner student to know exactly what is required to pass the 20-question FCC Novice test.

The FCC will soon publish all the questions for the amateur radio Technician, Advanced, and Extra Class theory tests, too.

BUT WHAT ABOUT THE CODE? The Morse Code requirements still stand for any amateur radio license. For the beginner regular classroom instruction, Radio School offers a complete home-study Novice license course. In about 30 days after receiving the complete course, you should be prepared to have a local ham Novice license, you must send and receive international Morse Code

home-study Novice license course. In about 30 days after receiving the complete course, you should be prepared to have a local ham volunteer give you the code and theory test, and pass with flying colors. It takes about four weeks for your call signs to arrive in your mailbox after you pass the test and your volunteer ham examiner sends in the FCC forms.

Here is what the course consists of:

- 4-set stereo code cassette long play tapes
- 2-set stereo question and answer theory tapes
- 2 4-set vinyl cassette carrying cases
- 1 fully illustrated Novice class Q&A license manual
- FCC published 200 Novice test questions
- Typical Novice class multiple choice exam



Everything for you and your volunteer ham examiner to pass the Novice license test.

5 wpm code test tape for your volunteer examiner

FCC Form 610 for you and the volunteer examiner

Examination answer sheet for your 20-question theory test

Detailed instructions, for you, on how to find a local volunteer amateur radio examiner

Also included are detailed instructions to the volunteer examiner on how to conduct the actual test, plus his test questions and code test tape.

As you can see, everything is here for both you and your ham volunteer examiner. Courses are also available for all of the other grades of ham licenses, too.

You may order the Radio School beginner course by mail or tele-

phone. Then, as soon as it arrives, try it out in the privacy of your home and car, and see how easy it is to learn the code and understand the easy beginner theory questions. After that, if you aren't 100 percent satisfied with your instructional material, simply send it back and Radio School will see to it that you get a complete refund with no questions asked!

Just fill out the coupon below and send it to Radio School with your personal check. Your order will be sent out the very next day.

I will look forward to hearing you on the air very soon. You are going to like this beginner course I have designed and recorded in stereo, just for you!

NO-RISK ORDER COUPON

(Please fill in and mail today.)

**TO: GORDON WEST
RADIO SCHOOL, INC.
2414 College Drive
Costa Mesa, CA 92626**

**Phone Inquiries
(714) 549-5000
Mon-Fri 9am-4pm
Calif. Time**

DEAR GORDON:

Yes, I want my ham license. I want to try your Novice course. I am enclosing my personal check or money order for \$60.00 plus \$4.00 for postage and handling. (Total \$64.00) I understand I must be 100% satisfied, or that within 30 days I may return the course and receive a complete refund with no questions asked. Calif. res. add \$3.60 sales tax.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

P.S.: Check here if you are already a ham and want more info on our other upgrading courses, plus free test tapes to qualified volunteer examiners.

For information on how to get your club listed in this column, plus receive many other benefits, write to Dave Tykol, WA6RVZ, Club Liaison, Worldradio, 2120-28th Street, Sacramento, CA 95818.

ILLINOIS

Bolingbrook Amateur Radio Society
Fountaindale Library
300 W. Briarcliff Rd., Bolingbrook
(312) 739-0045 / call in 147.93/33
3rd Monday/monthly - 7:00 p.m.

Fox River Radio League
Valley National Bank, Lower Level
Northgate Shopping Ctr. & RT. 31, Aurora, IL
(312) 898-2779 for more information
2nd Tuesday/monthly - 7:30 p.m.

INDIANA

Allen Co. Amateur Radio Tech'l Society, Inc.
PO Box 10342, Ft. Wayne, IN 46851
Allen-Wells Chapter House • Amer. Red Cross
1212 E. California Rd., Ft. Wayne, IN 46825
3rd Tuesday/monthly - 7:30 p.m.

Fort Wayne Radio Club
Ron Koczor, K9TUS
PO Box 15127, Fort Wayne, IN 46885
The Salem Church
3rd Friday/monthly - 7:30 p.m.

Indianapolis Repeater Assoc.
4th Monday/odd numbered months
Carson Manufacturing
5154 N. Rural St., Indianapolis
146.10/70 147.12/72

Northeastern Indiana ARC
John E. Zumbaugh, WD9CVI
507 E. Quincy St., Garrett, IN 46738
Daily 6 p.m. net on 147.96/36
2nd Tuesday/monthly - 7:30 p.m.

IOWA

Muscatine Amateur Radio Club
Info: Jere Yanek, KA0KPO (319) 264-5490
Meets: Basement Meet. Rm., Public Safety Bldg.
Muscatine, IA
1st Monday/monthly - 7:30 p.m.

RSCB (Radio Society of Council Bluffs)
Richard Swig, WA0ZQG, Secretary
104A Jennings Road
Council Bluffs, IA 51501
2nd Tuesday/monthly - 7:30 p.m.

MARYLAND

Frederick Amateur Radio Club
Frederic Electronics
Orville C. Bowersox, N3AGM
(301) 662-4550
2nd Tuesday/monthly - 2000

MASSACHUSETTS

Q.R.A. (Quannapowitt Radio Assoc.)
Masonic Hall - Salem Street
Wakefield, MA 01880
2nd Friday/monthly Sept-May 8:00 p.m.

MISSOURI

Heart of America Radio Club
3521 Broadway
Kansas City, MO 64111
3rd Tuesday/monthly

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Great Bay Radio Assoc.
Dover District Court, Dover.
(603) 332-8667/332-8015
WB1CAG/Talk-in 147.57
2nd Sunday/monthly - 7:00 p.m.

NEW JERSEY

Central New Jersey Chapter No 138, QCWA
Net: Ea Tue. evening-10:00 p.m. 147.645/147.045 MHz
Mtg: Quarterly; Membership or more info:
Bob McKinley, W2OMR, Sec., 89 Stratford Rd.,
Tinton Falls, N.J. 07724 (201) 542-2113

Gloucester County ARC, W2MMD
PO Box 370, Pitman, NJ 08071
VFW Post #2117, Woodbury, NJ
1st Wednesday/monthly - 8:00 p.m.

NEW YORK

Amateur Radio Assoc. of the Tonawandas
City Hall, Community Room
200 Niagara Street
City of Tonawanda, NY 14150
3rd Tuesday/monthly - 8:00 p.m.

Hall of Science Amateur Radio Club, Inc.
PO Box 131, Jamaica, NY 11415
Queens County Dental Society Bldg.
86-90 188th St., Jamaica, NY
2nd Tuesday/monthly - 7:30 p.m.

Long Island Mobile Amateur Radio Club (LIMARC)
146.25/85, 147.975/375, 223.22/224 .82, 444.125/449.125
Membership: Tom Koutsis, WB2IQT, 1341 Harry Ln.,
No. Merrick, NY 11566. Net Mon. 8:30 p.m. 146.25/85
Meets 1st Tues/8 p.m., H.B. Thompson, JHS, Syosset

Staten Island Amateur Radio Assn. (SIARA)
P.O. Box 495
Staten Island, New York 10314
Third Friday/monthly - 8:00 p.m.
Rm. B-127, College of S.I. - Sunnyside

Suffolk County Radio Club
Meets 1st Tues. monthly, 8 p.m.
Bohemia Recreation Center
Smithtown Ave., Bohemia, Long Island
More info! Dave Potter, W2GZD. (516) 472-2394

Westchester Emergency Communications Assoc.
Little Theater - County Center
White Plains, N.Y.
Talk-in WB2ZII/R 147.66/06
2nd Monday - 8 p.m.

OHIO

Ashtabula County ARC
Ken Stenback, AI8S (964-7316)
County Justice Center
Jefferson, OH
3rd Tuesday/monthly-7:30 p.m.

Findlay Radio Club
1333 W. Sandusky St./Box 587
Findlay, OH 45840
Repeater 147.75/15
1st and 3rd Thursday/monthly - 7:30 p.m.

NOARS-Northern Ohio Amateur Radio Society
P.O. Box 354, Lorain, OH 44052-3rd Mon. 7:30 p.m.
K8KRG - Home of the WW II Submarine USS COD
WB8JBM - Noars Contest Station - K8KRG/Repeaters: -
146.10/70; 144.55/145.15; 449.8/444.8; 223.10/224.70

Xenia Weather Amateur Radio Net (XWARN)
2nd and 4th Monday - 7:30 p.m.
Xenia PD, City Bldg.
call in/147.165-147.765
Xenia, Ohio

OREGON

Oregon Tualatin Valley ARC
Portland General Electric Auditorium
14655 S.W. Old Scholls Ferry Road
Beaverton, OR 97005
3rd Wednesday/monthly - 7:00 p.m.

VIRGINIA

Eastern Shore ARC (ESHARC)
110 Church Street
Chincoteague, VA 23336
Repeater WA4TVS 147.855/255
Net Mon. 9 p.m. Mtgs. as announced

Southern Peninsula Amateur Radio Klub (SPARK)
Repeater 146.13/146.73 - WR4ALW
VEPCO Bldg. (Penbroke Av. & G St.)
Hampton, VA
1st and 3rd Wednesday/monthly - 7:30 p.m.

WEST VIRGINIA

Jackson County Amateur Radio Club, Inc.
Bob Morris, WA8CTO, Sec.-Treas.
308 Edgewood Cir., Ripley, WV 25271
First National Bank of Ripley, WV
1st Thursday/monthly - 7:30 p.m.

WISCONSIN

Racine Megacycle Club
Red Cross Building
4521 Taylor Avenue
Racine, WI 53405
2nd Monday/monthly - 7:30 p.m.

multi-colored display depicting your progress as you work through the award.

Individual State County Awards

Measuring 8 1/2" X 11", these are printed generally in two or more colors on a fine parchtone bond. In the interest of space, I will list the minimum requirements to the maximum possible for each award described below.

Alaska: Issued for confirmed contact with at least two of the four available counties (judicial districts).

Arizona: Issued for confirmed contact with at least 20 of the possible 58 counties.

Hawaii: Issued for confirmed contact with at least three of the possible five counties.

Idaho: Issued for confirmed contact with at least 15 of the 44 possible counties.

Iowa: Issued for confirmed contact with at least 25 of the possible 99 counties.

Kansas: Issued for confirmed contact with at least 15 of the possible 105 counties.

Michigan: Issued for confirmed contact with at least 20 of the possible 83 counties.

Montana: Issued for confirmed contact with at least 15 of the possible 56 counties.

Nevada: Issued for confirmed contact with at least eight of the possible 17 counties.

Ohio: Issued for confirmed contact with at least 10 of the possible 88 counties.

Oregon: Issued for confirmed contact with at least 10 of the possible 36 counties.

Oklahoma: Issued for confirmed contact with at least 15 of the possible 77 counties.

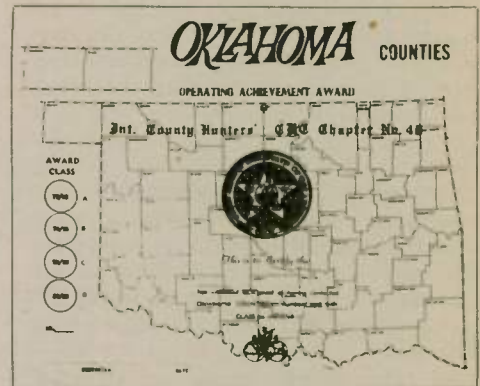
Utah: Issued for confirmed contact with at least seven of the possible 29 counties.

Washington: Issued for confirmed contact with at least 10 of the possible 39 counties.

West Virginia: issued for confirmed contact with at least 10 of the possible 55 counties.

Wyoming: Issued for confirmed contact with at least seven of the possible 23 counties.

Here are a few of a different variety:
7K Award: Issued for confirmed contact with 50 different amateurs located within the 7th U.S. call district. An excellent award for the new amateur.



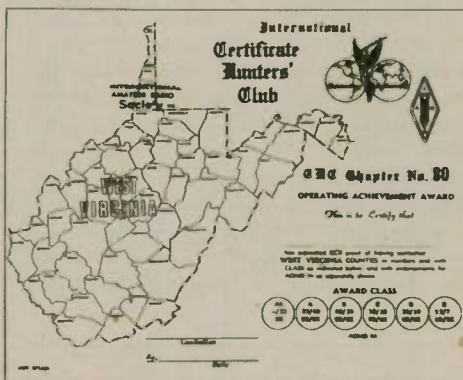
Land of Lincoln: Issued for confirmed contact with at least 30 different cities of the state of Illinois.

Cook County Award: Issued for confirmed contact with at least 25 different amateurs located in Cook County.

San Diego Award: Issued for confirmed contact with at least 25 different amateurs located within San Diego County, California.

Well, that should keep you busy until next month. Till then, Best 73, Scott ☐

Seasons Greetings



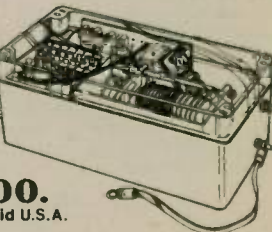
MOBILE AUTOMATIC ANTENNA TUNER FOR 20-40-80 m

Enjoy the ultimate in HF mobile operation with RF activated antenna matching. QSY across three bands without lifting your foot off the gas pedal. You always get maximum power out, even while passing nearby objects or changing ground conditions.

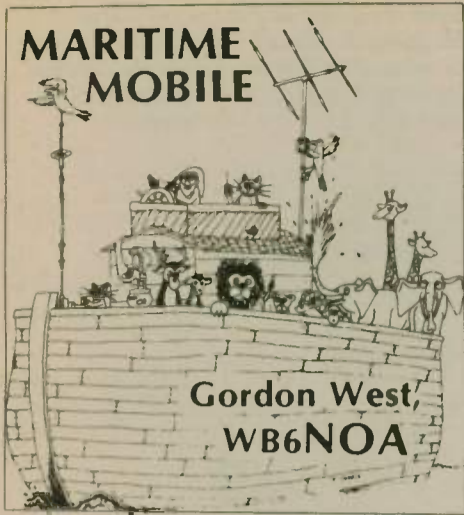
- Frequency Range: 20 m. - 350KHz (VSWR Flat) 40m. - 300KHz 75m. - 175KHz
- Dimensions: Inches/Mm Tuner - 9.5/240 x 4.7/120 x 3.9/100 Control Box - 3.9/100 x 1.9/50 x .25
- Weight: Tuner - 3.85 lbs. (1.75 kgm.) Control Box - .25 lbs. (.12 kgm.)
- Waterproof Polycarbonate Enclosure
- Color Coded L.E.D. Indicators
- Ceramic Roller Coil
- Heavyduty D.C. Gearmotor
- Power Rating: 500 watts
- Complete with Cables and Connector

\$300.
Postpaid U.S.A.

KC7LU DAVID E. PADRICK
114 LA VONNE DRIVE
CAMPBELL, CA. 95008
(408) 370-3263



MARITIME MOBILE



Gordon West,
WB6NOA

The ultimate tuner?

For high frequency operation on amateur bands from 10 meters through 160 meters, a tuned antenna system that perfectly matches the load to the solid-state transceiver is necessary. The new solid-state sets will not operate with any VSWR over 1.8 to 1.

Maritime mobile installations sometimes use mobile whips and a good ground system for good range. Each time you choose a new band, you must go out and change the mobile whip assembly for that band. Yes, old tri-band mobile whips work nicely, too, in most cases.

Generally, greater range and stronger signal reports can be achieved with longer whips. Back-stays make excellent antennas on sailboats when used in conjunction with an antenna tuner and a good ground system. Long, 25 ft. fiberglass whips also work well for powerboats. These whips also require an antenna tuner and a good ground system.

The most popular tuners we have used in marine installations where a non-resident antenna has been chosen are the Cubic, Nye and MFJ tuners, and the new ICOM tuner. Each of these tuners will allow the mariner to manually tune up any long-wire antenna, back-stay antenna, non-resonant whip antenna, or just about anything to radiate their high frequency signal well.

The mariner has the tuner next to the transceiver to allow easy adjustment during band change. Ideally, the tuner should go back aft and directly beneath the feedpoint. However, since the tuner must be adjusted for each band change, manual tuners are operated next to the transceiver.

There are mobile tuners that will automatically resonate the antenna system for a ham band while being remotely operated. Stepping switching allows the tuner to select the right coils and caps for the ham band of operation. Unfortunately, these tuners may not allow the set to be operated, in an emergency, on frequencies assigned to the marine radio service. Although it is illegal to use a ham set on marine frequencies, in an emergency, anything goes. It would be nice to have an

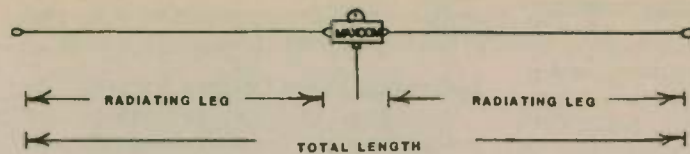


Figure 1

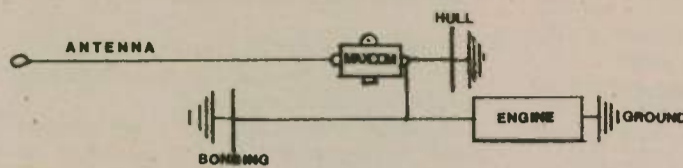


Figure A

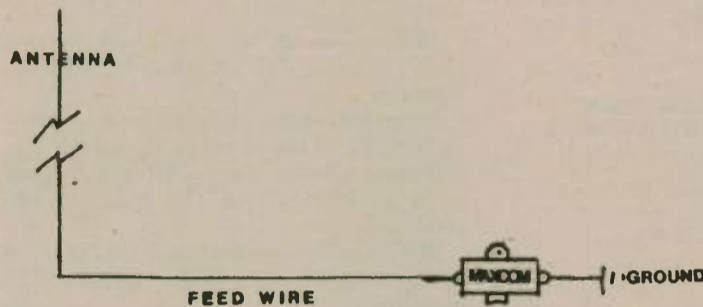


Figure C

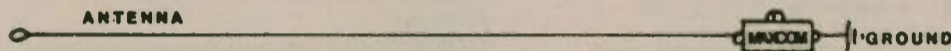


Figure D

automatic antenna tuner that would resonate the load to any frequency between 3 and 30 MHz the mariner may choose.

At last, one is available

Solid-state (no relays, no stepping motors, and no manual or electromechanical coil changing) tuners are available from commercial marine, single-sideband companies. Companies like SGC, Inc., Stephens Engineering, and others have developed marine single-sideband tuners that work on any frequency without moving parts. These tuners are quite large (twice the size of a breadbox) and normally list for about \$1,800. Simply hit them with about 10 watts, and automatically a microprocessor circuit channels the RF through the right coils and caps and resonates the antenna, and gives your radio minimum SWR with maximum transfer of energy to the load.

The military also uses these solid-state, automatic antenna tuners for frequency-hopping techniques. They need a tuner that can respond to frequency changes

within 10 ms, and must be tunable throughout the complete high frequency spectrum.

We have finally located a good performing, solid-state automatic tuner that works well in marine, long-wire applications as well as in home dipole or long-wire installations. The antenna tuner is called "Maxcom," and has been tested and used by the military for years — so states the manufacturer.

This automatic tuner will tune any long-wire antenna between 300 kHz to 70 MHz. That's right — from below the AM broadcast band to well above the 6-meter Amateur Radio band! The VSWR will always be less than 1.5:1 with just one antenna!

I didn't believe it either. I brought in one of these little jewels from the com-

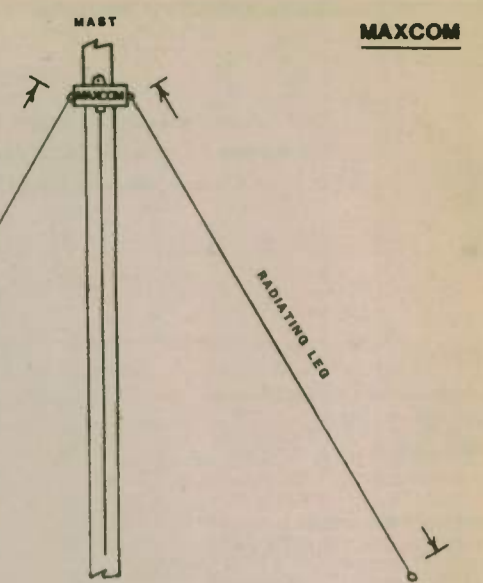


Figure 2

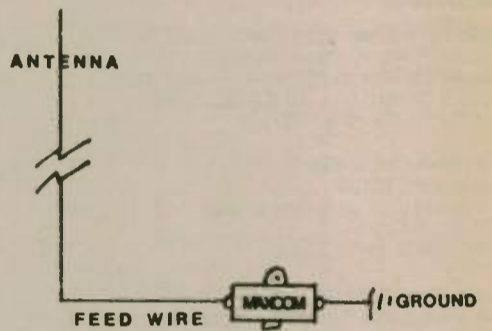


Figure B

pany in Florida and gave it some real testing on several different types of high frequency installations. We chose the Maxcom 200 which allows for 200 watts maximum input power, PEP. We found that this model (which is their lowest power model) works fine on today's solid-state high frequency transceiver. The unit weighed 2 pounds, and measured 4.75" wide, 3.75" high, and 2.25" deep. For those of you not handy with a ruler, the antenna tuner fits in the palm of your hand.

This little device requires no power. It does its thing automatically from the RF power output of your transceiver. It features a standard SO-239 input from your coaxial cable plug. Resembling a balun, the tuner has two connecting points for a dipole. If you want to run it

AMATEUR RADIO SOFTWARE FOR VIC-20 AND CBM-64

The Dipole Antenna & Antenna Formulas.....	\$8.95
Three Element Yagi & Antenna Formulas.....	\$8.95
Dangman: Graphic Word Guessing Game.....	\$8.95
*Basic & More Electronic Formulas.....	\$8.95
*Morse Code Tutor.....	\$8.95
*Amateur Radio Data (logging) System.....	\$14.95

(VIC-20 must have 16K of Ram added. Use cassette, disk and printer.)

*Indicates program now available in 64 version.

SPECIAL — Dangman only \$5.00 when ordered with any other program. Orders must be received by 12/31/83.

All programs available on disk — add \$3.00. VA residents add 4%, we pay postage. Send Ck or MO to:

RUSS SOFTWARE LTD.
P.O. Box 378 • NW Sta. • Chesapeake, VA 23322

WEATHER BOOT

- Weather seal your coax connections!
- Use with PL-259/SO-239

Kit of 6 each your choice

for RG-8, RG-58, RG-8X & RG-59
... only \$5.95 plus shipping & handling.

KILO-TEC
P.O. Box 1001 • Oak View, CA 93022
Tel: 805-646-9645
*Dealer/OEM inquiries invited

12=42 **18=42**

LOCAL **GMT**

NEW! FROM BHC
\$29.95
1.50 SHIPPING **ACTUAL SIZE**

THE BIG HAM CLOCK. Mounted in aluminum desk top frame. 24/24 hr. std., 12/24 hr. optional. Runs 1 to 3 yrs. on replaceable batteries. Program each display for desired combination of: month/day, hours/minutes, seconds, Zero to WWV.

BHC, Inc. 1716 Woodhead Houston, TX 77019 (713) 522-5755

COMMEMORATIVE MODEL BIG HAM CLOCK. We are producing a clock with a special front (below) to commemorate this historic event. Same low price as our std. model. Available from your full service distributor. If they don't have them order direct. Add \$4.00 for International Air delivery.

1983 **LOCAL** **FIRST HAM IN SPACE** **GMT**

BHC W5LFL OWEN GARRIOTT · 2 METER QSOs WITH RADIO AMATEURS AROUND THE WORLD FROM STS-9 · SPACE SHUTTLE COLUMBIA



The Maxcom — tested on three boats

on a whip, one connecting point is designated as the ground connection point. If you want to run it as an inverted-L, the ground end goes on the wire closest to the earth.

We were amazed

We first tried our tuner on a makeshift dipole strung up between two trees. The manual indicates that each side of a dipole on the automatic antenna tuner must be longer than 35 feet. We tried 40 feet per side — give or take one or two feet. Our 430S (Kenwood) tuned up on the dipole like a champ — full power output from 10 meters all the way down to 160 meters. We looked at the VSWR, and it was well below 1.5 to 1 on any and every frequency we could get out of our set. (We won't admit all-band transmit.)

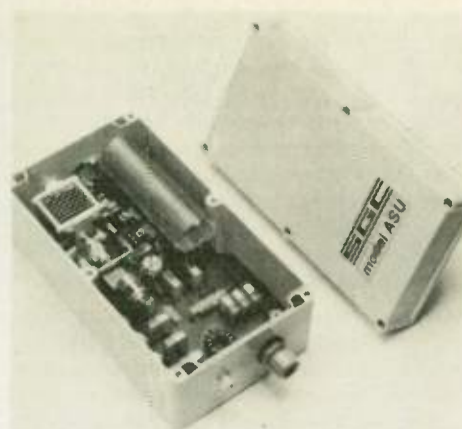
However, any perfect match can also be achieved on a 50-ohm resistor in a dummy load, so the true test was on-the-air evaluations. Every station we could hear we worked! In comparing our signal to our best performing mobile whip (a Cubic model 45 adjustable coil tap whip), our automatic antenna system worked better!

We then hoisted the feedpoint up, and dropped the legs of the dipole to form an inverted Vee. Same performance, and a better omni-directional radiation pattern. My friend, Larry Henderson, KA6LDP, brought over his 6-meter ICOM and it tuned up just fine on 6. We then went back to the 430 and worked a station 800 miles away on 160 meters.

Our next test was aboard a sailboat, again using the antenna in an inverted-Vee fashion. A perfect match on all frequencies, and performance out-did individual mobile whips from Anixter. We then compared it to a hastily erected 20-meter cut-to-frequency inverted Vee (16 feet per leg), and on 20 meters, performance was almost identical. However, without a tuner, a 20-meter inverted Vee won't work on any other frequency. With the Maxcom on-line, we could work everywhere.

We then tried grounding the ground terminal of the tuner and running a 60 ft.-long wire from the stern up to the masthead. We used the lifelines and a throw-over zinc as our temporary ground source. Again, everything tuned up flat from 160 to 10 meters, and we exchanged super signal reports from many stations around the country. This configuration outperformed the mobile whips hands down because of the sheer length of the 70 ft. radiator wire.

I then went over to a powerboat with an Atlas installation, and hooked up to their non-resonant Shakespeare 21 ft. whip. (The whip normally goes to their marine sideband system.) We used the marine sideband ground system as the other side



Old-style fixed tuner for remote mounting. Note relays and drive motor.



Automatic HF-SSB antenna tuner available from Motorola — similar to Maxcom with no moving parts. (Motorola is a trademark of Motorola Inc.)

of our antenna circuit. Again, the Maxcom automatic tuner immediately gave us minimum SWR on all frequencies and good signal reports.

Field strength tests

We did notice that under long key-down periods, the unit gets warm. This means inefficiency somewhere down the line. We noticed that it gets warmer on lower frequencies rather than high frequencies.

Looking over the specs, we see why: Their efficiency graphs indicate a slightly higher loss on low frequencies than on high frequencies. Our field strength measurement matched the performance of the Maxcom dipole to a conventional halfway dipole at a set distance. Each side of the Maxcom dipole was set at an arbitrary 50 feet.

On 40 meters and down, the Maxcom appeared to be about 75 percent efficient as a much longer halfway dipole. On 20 meters and above, the Maxcom 50-foot-per-side, automatically tuned dipole appeared to be 80-90 percent as efficient as a smaller halfway dipole.

What all this means is that there is about a 20 percent loss of power output when used with a random length of wire.

We found that this 20 percent loss is quite reasonable when you take into account the myriad of frequencies it will match. We also found comparable losses in manual tuners and even the very expensive electromechanical tuners used in marine electronic installations. Also, the (please turn to page 35)

SAITEC the smarter handhelds

The New Smarter ST-142 For 2-Meters
List Price \$339.95
Special Price!
299⁰⁰
Very Limited Supply!

The New ST-142 SUPER HANDY 2-meter microprocessor handheld has all the best features of the SAITEC ST144 up plus easier operation and even greater versatility.

- A different offset value can be in each memory (in 10 kHz increments)
- SCANLOCK allows bypassing a memory in any scan mode (easily returned with single button)
- An ADDITIONAL mode of scan, OPEN scan. Now three useful automatic modes of scan. (1) SRCH for signal and cease scan (2) SCAN for signal and pause for few seconds. (3) and scan for signal, wait until channel is OPEN before resuming.
- The ST-142 automatically picks up where you left off by remembering the last operating frequency and set of conditions in progress at turn off, and retains them for next turn on.

SAITEC. The best of AMERICAN engineering and program generation and the best of JAPANESE production, combined for the SUPER HANDY ST-142.

Don't you dare settle for less, get your hands on a SAITEC handheld today!

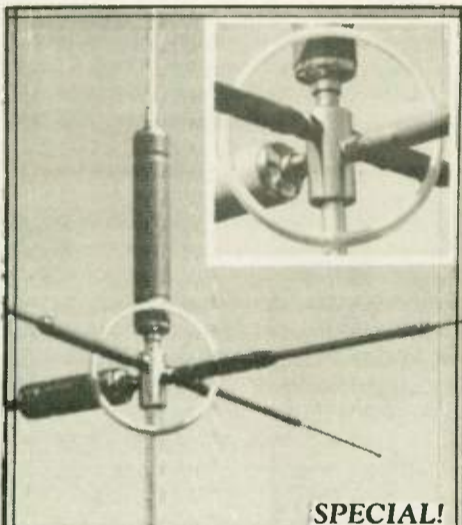
MICROPROCESSOR HANDHELD

The SAITEC μ P Series Still The Best Handheld On The Market.....

ST-144	259 ⁰⁰
2-METERS	
ST-220	269 ⁰⁰
220 Mhz.	
ST-440	269 ⁰⁰
440 Mhz.	

FREE! FREE! SHIPPING On SanteC H/T. Purchases
C.O.D. Add \$1.65
N. C. Res. Add 4% Tax

You Can Rely on Williams For The Best Products Money Can Buy!



SPECIAL!
For Nov. & Dec.: No shipping charges in U.S. and Canada only. Enclose check with order.

X-PANDA-FIVE \$15.00

- X-PANDA-FIVE converts your Hustler or Hy-Gain mobile antenna from one to five bands. Add as many resonators for the bands you wish to operate. Adjust resonators for minimum SWR, no stopping to change bands any more.
- X-PANDA-FIVE with proper resonators and good ground plane makes an ideal system for apartments and condominiums.
- X-PANDA-FIVE can be used to make a multi-band antenna system for vans, campers, motor homes and travel trailers.
- X-PANDA-FIVE will accept either regular or super size resonators.

Dealer inquiries invited.

Please send me X-Panda-Five. Enclosed is \$15.00

Name _____
Call _____
Address _____
City _____
State/Zip _____

J.L. Industries
P.O. Box 547
Hallandale, FL 33009

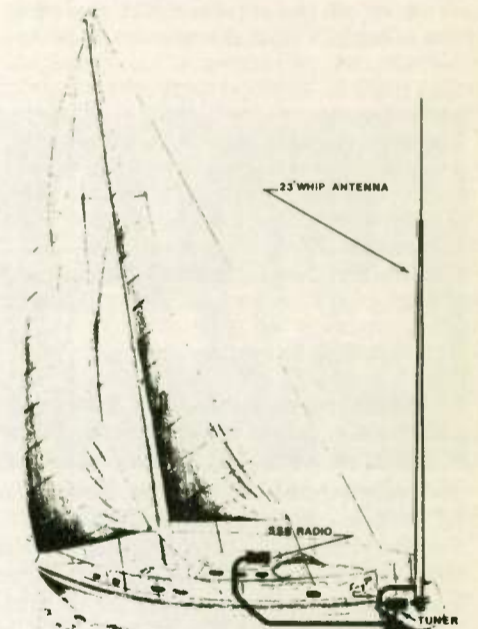


Figure 3 — Stern-mounted whip antenna

COMPARE SAITEC WITH ANY OTHER RADIO BEFORE YOU BUY.

All SanteC Handhelds come with limited 90-day warranty plus a two-year extended service period. (Specifications included with radio) SanteC Handhelds come with Rubber Duck Wall Charger, 500 mah Battery Pak Hand carrying strap and earphone. A SANTEC BOUGHT From Williams Has Something More Than All The Rest!

Be Sure to Ask About our Special Customer Accessory Discount Program.

A WIDE VARIETY OF SAITEC ACCESSORIES IN STOCK!

ST-8BC Quick Charge Base Charger.....	39.95	ST-SS Shoulder Strap for Leather Case.....	5.95
ST-40C Base Charger & Power Supply.....	69.95	ST-BC Belt Clip with Radio back.....	12.95
ST-MC Cig. Ltr. Mobile Battery Charger.....	9.95	ST-RD Replacement 2-meter rubber duck.....	10.95
SW-WC Replacement Wall Charger.....	9.95	MS-50S Remote Speaker w/mini. & Sub mini plgs.....	15.95
ST-EC Charge extender (Chg. batt outside radio).....	4.95	SS-32A Synth. Sub-Audible Tone Encoder.....	32.95
ST-500B 500 mah Battery pack.....	29.95	SS-32B Synth Tone Burst, Tone Encoder.....	32.95
SM-3 Speaker Microphone w/lapel clip.....	35.95	ST-EMC External Microphone 6-pin connector.....	9.95
ST-LC(SS) Leather Case w/Belt Clip & Shoulder Strap.....	35.95	ST-HA1 Headset Boom Mic & Adapt. for SanteC H/T.....	39.95

When you buy your SanteC from Williams — You get much more!

- Your radio is checked out and working 100% when we ship
- We have fully charged your battery and set your 24 hr. clock!
- You qualify for a special "Customer Discount" on all accessories
- We supply you with easy to follow instructions to get you started
- We don't forget you after you buy the radio
- We know the SanteC radio inside out — we even use one ourselves

Now! The Largest Mail-Order SanteC Dealer IN THE NATION! And Still Growing!
WILLIAMS RADIO SALES
WAYNE & GERRY WILLIAMS
600 LAKEDALE ROAD • COLFAX, N.C. 27235
PHONE (919) 993-5881 NOON TO 10:00 PM

VIC-20 BUFFS CHECK THIS!

40 column cart with 16K.....	\$149
4 cart expansion board.....	\$39
VIC-1541 Disk Drive.....	\$260
VIC-20.....	\$89

Write for our 20 page catalog of VIC hardware and software.

BEE COMPUTERS
P.O. Box 1627
Beeville, TX 78102
512-358-0698
C.O.D.



LX1JW awarded medal

The National Convention of the Quarter Century Wireless Association (QCWA) was held at the Denver Tech Center Sheraton, 30 September and 01 October. Stuart Meyer, W2GHK, presided over the meetings of the board of directors and the open meeting of the QCWA membership.

The following officers and directors who were elected to office this summer assumed their positions at the September 30th board meeting: Stuart Meyer, W2GHK, president; Leland Smith, W5KL, vice president; Wesley Randles, W4COW, treasurer; and directors Ethel Smith, K4LMB; Leo Meyerson, W0GFQ; Ron Hiesler, VE1SH; Gerhard Jacoby, DL3ME; Harry Dannals, W2HD; Lew McCoy, W1ICP; Hal Sears, W5NC; Esther Given, W6BDE; Art Milligan, W8KW; and Wade Holland, W4AZT. James Walsh, W7LVN, was chosen to be secretary of the international organization to replace elected secretary, Max Ar-



Dr. Yardley Beers, W0JF (left), pinning the 1983 QCWA Hall of Fame medal on Dr. Jean Wolff, LX1JW (center), at the QCWA National Convention in Denver, Colorado. On the right is QCWA Vice President Leland Smith, W5KL.

nold W4WHN, who became a Silent Key in August.

The Colorado Chapter of QCWA sponsored the convention under the chairmanship of Sol Abramowitz, W0WSK, and an able committee. The convention breakfast and banquet were presided over by Bob Jensen, W0WLN, president of the Colorado QCWA Chapter.

A highlight at the QCWA Nation Convention was the personal presentation of the 1983 Hall of Fame Award to Dr. Jean Wolff, LX1JW. The pinning of the medal was done by Dr. Yardley Beers, W0JF, a member of the Colorado Chapter of QCWA.

Jean was first licensed in 1918 at the

age of 14. He has enjoyed electronics as a profession as well as a hobby. He entered the communication service of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg and advanced to the position of Director General of all communications in that country. He was one of the founders of the IARU and is acquainted with many of the highest officials and ministers involved in European communications activities, and has — through and with this group — done much to promote and protect Amateur Radio communications in the European area.

In addition to QCWA's Hall of Fame Medal, Jean is honorary president of the European Communications Engineers,

holds the Cross of Merit from West Germany, the French Legion d'Honneur and the U.S. Medal of Freedom. He is an active member of QCWA Chapter 106 in West Germany and operates on all amateur bands.

QCWA's Silent Key Memorial Fund is now well above the original goal of \$25,000 and a new target of \$50,000 has been set. Three scholarships were awarded in 1983 by QCWA. Recipients were: Bruce Wade, N9UR, Milwaukee, Wisconsin; Marc Vernon, KI9V, Hinsdale, Illinois; and Paul Sargis, KI6U, Modesto, California. These and future awards are generated solely from interest of dividends from the scholarship funds. □

1984 YLRL officers

Following is a list of the 1984 YLRL officers:

President Rose Ellen Bills, N2RE; **Vice President** Marilyn Backys, WB9TDR; **Secretary** Jeanette Ellis, WO4U; **Disbursing Treasurer** Karla Holmes, WA1UVJ; **Receiving Treasurer #1** — Barbara Robinson, WB1ACA; **Receiving Treasurer #2** — Mary Lou Brown, N7DHA; **Receiving Treasurer #3** — Becky Skinner, KA9GWE.

1st District — no candidates; **2nd District** — Minerva Fronhofer, WB2JNL; **3rd District** — Betsy Robinson, WB3FQH; **4th District** — Carol Shrader, WI4K; **5th District** — Billie Hill, WB5YLI; **6th District** — Jo Anne Dow, WA6ZGM; **7th District** — Beulah Barrick, W6NLM/7; **8th District** — Eila Russell, WA8EBS; **9th District** — Adah Elliott, W9RTH; **10th District** — Marjorie Tiritilli, KB0ZC; **KH6 District** — no candidates; **KL7 District** — Betty Marsh, KL7FJW; **VE District** — Thelma Woodhouse, VE3CLT.

—Marilyn Backys, WB9TDR □



Six members of the Central New Jersey Chapter No. 138, QCWA, are shown here holding the Chapter's "Diamond Jubilee Award." To be eligible for this award, a member must have attained the age of 75 years and have been licensed as an amateur for 50 or more continuous years. The award is actually a class of Chapter Membership. Diamond Jubilee members are not required to pay annual dues. The members are (left to right): Ed Coxe, W2AFD; Melvin Cranmer, W2BYM; Frank Gunther, W2ALS, past National QCWA President; William Haas, W2GMY; William Gould, W1NP/K2NP; and John Mulhern, KA2OYY.



Seven members of the Central New Jersey Chapter No. 138, QCWA are shown here holding Anniversary Certificates, which were presented by the Chapter's President Charles Gspann, W2ZEE. All the men received either the Golden Anniversary and/or the 50-year Continuously Licensed Certificates, except John Mulhern, KA2OYY, and Irv Gallagher, W3CRW, who received the 60th Anniversary Golden Certificate. The members are (left to right): Charles O'Malley, W2KOE; Al Dabb, W2CAY; Ellis Emery, W2EHN; John Mulhern, KA2OYY; Edward Coxe, W2AFD; Paul Johnson, W2GMB; and Irving Gallagher, W2CRW. (Photos by Phil Petersen, W2DME)

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION (Required by 39 U.S.C. 3685)

Date of filing: Sept. 30, 1983
 Title of publication: Worldradio
 Publication No.: 947000
 Frequency of issue: Monthly
 No. of issues published annually: 12
 Annual Subscription Price: \$10.00
 Location of known office of publication: and Location of the headquarters or general business offices of the publishers: 2120 - 28th St., Sacramento, CA 95818
 Names and addresses of publisher, editor and managing editor: Publisher, editor, Armond M. Noble, 2120 - 28th St., Sacramento, CA 95818; managing editor, Christine I. Wilson, 2120 - 28th St., Sacramento, CA 95818
 Owner: Worldradio, Inc., 2120 - 28th St., Sacramento, CA 95818; Armond M. & Helen L. Noble, Sacramento, CA; Jack & Dorothy Schwartz, Sacramento, CA; Norm Brooks, Carmichael, CA; Linda Rutledge, Sacramento, CA
 Known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages or other securities are: None
 Extent and nature of circulation:

	Average No. Copies Each Issue During Preceding 12 Months	Actual No. Copies of Single Issue Published Nearest to Filing Date
Total No. Copies Printed	24,800	25,100
Paid Circulation		
1) Sales through dealers and carriers, street vendors and counter sales	744	784
2) Mail subscriptions	11,503	12,001
Total Paid Circulation	12,247	12,785
Free distribution by mail, carrier or other means — Samples, complimentary, and other free copies	12,246	12,000
Total Distribution	24,493	24,785
Copies not distributed		
Office use, left-over, unaccounted, spoiled after printing	307	315
Returns from news agents	-0-	-0-
Total	24,800	25,100

I certify that the statements made by me above are correct and complete.

ARMOND M. NOBLE, Publisher

LINEAR ★ PLANBOOK

14 Different Models
2 to 400 MHz
1S to 1000 WATT

96 pgs \$11.95

A.P. Systems
Box 263 WR
Newport, RI 02840
(401) 846-5627

DESIGN EVOLUTION IN RF P.A.'s — Now with GaAs FET Preamp

Model	Frequency	Output Pwr.	Input Pwr.	Slugg Price Less Tax
1410	144-148	160	10	225
1410G	144-148	160	10	265
1412	144-148	160	30	199
1412G	144-148	160	30	239
2210	220-225	130	10	225
2210G	220-225	130	10	265
2212	220-225	130	30	199
2212G	220-225	130	30	239
4410	420-450	100	10	225
4410G	420-450	100	10	265
4412	420-450	100	30	199
4412G	420-450	100	30	239

- Linear (all model) RF power amp with automatic T/R switching (adjustable delay)
- Receive preamp option, featuring GaAs FETs (lowest noise figure, better IMD). Device NF typically .5 dB.
- Thermal shutdown protection incorporated
- Remote control available
- Rugged components and construction provide for superior product quality and performance.

- Affordably priced offering the best performance per dollar
- Designed to ICAS ratings, meets FCC part 97 regulations
- 1 year transistors warranty
- Add \$5 for shipping and handling (Cont. U.S.). Calif. residents add applicable sales tax.

Specifications/price subject to change

Models with G suffix have GaAs FET preamp. Specify 10 MHz Bandwidth for 420-450 MHz Amplifier.

* Send for further information *

TE SYSTEMS

TE SYSTEMS
P.O. Box 25845
Los Angeles 90025
(213) 478-0591



obtain an Amateur license decide they want to make friends, help the public or DX, but they associate all of these wonders only with working phone. It looks so easy — to go to a guy's shack and watch him pick up a mike and work Africa. Anyone can do it. I've had countless prospective students say, "Oh, I'll just get that Novice quick and then go on to the General." At first they figure they can learn the code in a week or so and then move right on up the ladder so they can get on phone as soon as possible. Then they start to study and discover, sometimes, that learning the code will take them a bit longer; like two or three months. For them, they either dig into the code and learn it well enough, passing their Novice at around 7 or 8 wpm, or they barely struggle by, just making it at 5. But what happens to folks after their ticket arrives?

I'm sorry to say that, for most of them, their Novice days seem to be rather short-lived. They make a handful of QSOs on the air and then upgrade and get on phone or make no Novice contacts at all. This happens even after the generosity of those who have provided equipment to HANDI-HAMS to be temporarily loaned to Novices. The reason for this is multiple and varies with the individual, but in general, I think it has to do with the way in which the ham community as a whole looks at the Novice license.

Too often, prospective amateurs are encouraged to get the Novice only so they have the requirements to upgrade to the next ticket. The license is looked upon only as a stepping stone to bigger and better things.

If a person has had a Novice for a couple of years and he meets a ham at a flea market or hamfest, this type of conversation might be typical: "What did you say your call was?" "It's KA0ZZZ." "And how long have you been a ham?" "I've been one for about five years — got my Novice from the local club, had it about six months and then got the General. How about you?" "Well I've been a ham for about two years and have a

Novice." "Oh, you still have a Novice. Are you trying to upgrade?" Or — "Oh, you must really like the code, huh?"

It is subtle, but it is as though Novices are kind of looked upon as weird people or very inactive amateurs who will probably drop out of the hobby altogether if they don't upgrade quickly. If a ham starts talking about some technical field in which he has expertise, other hams immediately assume he must at least have an Advanced or Extra because Novices aren't suppose to know that kind of stuff. Well, I for one have an Extra and know this is certainly not the case. I've learned more from my Novice students than from any of the FCC exams.

A person who is active as a Novice and uses his/her privileges with pride, often tends to feel more confident and comfortable with the upgrade. This has been shown repeatedly in the HANDI-HAM System. So by dividing our Novice candidates into a more structured class at the next Radio Camp, we hope to give them the feeling that the Novice is just as important a license as any other — even more so, as it is the first opportunity a person has to venture into the exciting world of hamdom.

I hope the time will come when more local radio club Novices who have graduated from the local classes will be able to report as one of our active Novices from New Jersey — "Well, I'm really enjoying myself and learning a lot. So far I've contacted 48 states and 23 countries."

Here are some pointers we all need to be reminded of from time to time when teaching Novices:

- 1) Emphasize that it is a great accomplishment to obtain the Novice.
- 2) Encourage students to take their time studying and enjoying their new license. Talk of upgrading should be kept to a minimum.
- 3) Strongly emphasize the code so when students pass their exams, they are copying enough over 5 wpm or feel comfortable enough with the code to enjoy being on the air.
- 4) Offer to make QSOs with folks who are a bit shy about being on the air or have folks pair up and make QSOs with each other during the class before they have their ticket (using code practice oscillators). Then when they do get on the air with that same person, it should be old hat.
- 5) Have a Novice teach or assist teaching the class so folks can talk to him/her about experiences on the air and the joy of having the ticket.
- 6) Assist with initial station set-up, and make sure the Novice has a station capable of putting out a good signal. □

How to help HH

Do you recall filling out your HANDI-HAM System application when you joined the System? Remember, you were asked questions about your interest, date of birth and if you'd like to upgrade? And remember that question, "Would you like to help a HANDI-HAM student?" Almost everyone answers "yes" to that question, but what can you do — especially if you're disabled and can't get to a student's location? Here are some ideas.

- Go to your local club and talk about the System.
- Keep in touch with us here at HANDI-HAM headquarters. We'd like to hear from all of you at least twice a year (if not more often).
- When you are in QSO, mention that you belong to the System. People will ask questions and you can do some valuable public relations work for HANDI-HAM services.

If you want to help, the best way is on the air. Talk up the System. Let people know that membership is open to people with or without disabilities. You might want to mention how you became involved with the System. You don't have to mention your disability if you'd rather not. Remember, Amateur Radio is one of the best equalizers there is.

If you have our address handy while on the air, let people know how they can get in touch with us. Or suggest they check QST.

If you hear anyone in any of the following areas, you might want to mention that we are currently looking for help for students in: Tampa, Florida; Franklyn, Virginia; Columbus and Macon, Georgia; Hallock, Minnesota; Huberet, North Carolina; Sparks, Nevada; Lompoc, California; Waterville, Maine; Peakskill, New York; Crab Orchard, West Virginia; Horn Lake, Mississippi; Cedar Keys, Florida; Tuckahoe, New York; Bloomfield, Connecticut.

If you have been contacted by us but have found help on your own, let us know who is helping you so we can keep the records straight. Thanks.

— HANDI-HAM World □

Ohm-Brew answers

- 1) mobile ohm 2) ohm stretch 3) broken ohm 4) ohm away from ohm 5) ohm sick 6) ohm plate

Batchelors made it

Herminia and Gordon Batchelor of Shandaken, New York, are excited about their recent achievement. They both made Extra Class on 17 June 1983. Their calls are NB2H and NB2I, respectively. □

Do you remember your first QSO?



Mike Peterson sure does! His exciting first contact was the beginning of a new world for him — a world without restrictions — a world supported by the Courage HANDI-HAM System.

The Courage HANDI-HAM System is an organized group of disabled and able-bodied licensed hams, who help individuals with physical handicaps become involved with Amateur Radio.

As a HANDI-HAM member, Mike's travel adventures have not been limited by his wheelchair. If you'd like to help HANDI-HAM students travel the airways and discover the thrill of making the first QSO, contact the address below.

Ⓢ COURAGE HANDI-HAM[®] SYSTEM
Courage Center, 3915 Golden Valley Road
Golden Valley, Minnesota 55422 WA0QWE

DIRECTION FINDING?



New Technology (patent pending) converts any VHF receiver into an advanced Doppler Radio Direction Finder. **No receiver mods required.** Low noise, high sensitivity for weak signal detection. Kits available from \$270. Write for full details and prices.

DOPPLER SYSTEMS
 5540 E. Charter Oak
 Scottsdale, Arizona 85254
 (602) 998-1151

The World's First Practical TALKING WATCH
\$69.95 postpaid
(Large print or Braille instructions \$1.50 extra)



Trafalgar Star
 by K5AR
 3013 Fair Pk Blvd.
 Little Rock, AR 72204

Aerials



Kurt N. Sterba
My dear friends:

All of your letters were forwarded to me, and I must say that I am touched more than I can ever say. Hams are indeed wonderful people.

I was so disgusted by the erroneous information being published elsewhere, I no longer wanted to be a part of the printed press. You have convinced me, with your eloquent letters, that my decision was not a good one.

In the past few days, however, my work load has again become heavy. So what I will do is appear on a "special project" basis. I'll be sharing this space with a new column to be titled "The Antenna Doctor". More about that shortly.

What put me back "in the harness" was concern about commercial products now being sold. You may certainly buy what you wish, but I must warn you that some of the advertising material is in error. I'm talking about antenna tuner devices that are mounted at the antenna feedpoint.

I shall quote from the material. "Antenna Tuners . . . what they can do is transform the impedance and reactance that you have at the station end of the coax, to make it look like 50 ohms for the transmitter and receiver. This may be helpful to a degree, but it still does nothing to correct the mistuned and mismatched condition at the antenna!"

WRONG! WRONG! WRONG! One would think that after all these many years, people could finally get it right. Not so, apparently.

What makes it worse is that the charts which explain the true happenings are in

the books. One does have to look at them, however.

If one is so inclined, he can look at the chart, see the type of cable he is using, take into consideration the length of the line, see what SWR he has, and see the resultant actual power loss.

Next, here is what the poor maligned tuner actually does. Whatever the reactance is coming down the line, the opposite reactance is sent back up. We have balanced it out. If you have a lot of negative coming down, positive is sent back up. That's it!

The actual difference — when using cable lengths as in the amateur service — between having the tuner in the station or at the antenna, is so slight as to be called meaningless. There is absolutely no point in doing anything in which the difference cannot be heard at the other end!

The above discussion is based on the assumption that your antenna is already somewhere close to reality. If you have 20:1 to start, I have nothing for you. Even in mobile work, look at this: The cable run is so short, no loss worth speaking about can develop.

I just don't want to see anyone going through a lot of extra expense and trouble when it is unnecessary. Keep your tuner where it is — down next to the transmitter.

Recently, in one of the hamags, I saw some sort of monster cage antenna that was designed to get a broad-banding effect on 80 meters. There was more wire in that than on the Brooklyn Bridge. Again, a case of overkill. There is no need for all those spreaders, weight, expense and captured birds. Just put up a dipole and run your tuner. That's all you need!

For doubting Thomases: Run a test. Have some other station listen for you at the top of the band and the bottom of the band. Have a chart made up with the tuner setting at the different frequencies. With the memory rigs, you could even preset the frequencies on the rig. Scoot back and forth. There will be your proof. Some will become very ashamed when they find out that what they've believed all these years is **WRONG**. As we used to say, "Sorry 'bout that!"

The proper way to conduct the test is **NOT**, as you see (or hear) so many doing, by talking — "Hello, One, Two, Three," etc. Big Joke. Go "key down. Let the "S" meter give you a good solid reading. Write it down.

Testing is scientific — just believing is not. Send in information on other tests you have conducted, and share your knowledge. Also, any questions you may have will receive an answer.

I was deeply moved by the number of letters and the sentiments expressed. I've

got something interesting planned for you soon.

(Kurt N. Sterba goes by his cover name so that he will not be bugged by jealous types. To get him back, we had to pay him twice as much as QST pays contributors.)

Grenada's link

(continued from page 1)

Barettella, who returned to New Jersey on Thursday the 27th with other evacuated students, said he manned his ham radio until about 15 minutes before he and nearly 180 other students were evacuated by helicopter from the Grand Anse campus of the medical school.

Another student, Stefanie Jacobs of Millburn, New Jersey, said Barettella "saved all our lives. It (the ham radio) was the only source of contact with the outside world."

In a news release dated 28 October, the FCC expressed high praise for Mark and

other radio amateurs, and the role they played during the crisis. The Commission waived some of its rules to facilitate communication by KA2ORK and other operators.

In the FCC's words, "At all times, the paramount interest of this agency was the safety and welfare of the medical students on the Grenada campuses. Mr. Barettella and the amateur operators assisting him provided valuable services in relaying information as to the safety of the medical students and their families and as to the general situation existing at the Grenada station."

— Information from Associated Press and ARRL

When you're operating mobile, **DON'T STOP** to change antenna coils when you change bands—

The Spider Antenna™ or The Spider Adapter™

give you the choice of 4 bands while you're driving!

The modern multi-band mobile antenna for today's all solid state transceivers. Switch to 10, 15, 20 or 40 meters without changing resonators. Just switch bands—the antenna takes care of itself!

The Spider* Adapter converts any mono-band antenna with a 1/2" mast into a modern four-band antenna with all the features of the regular Spider. It gives you the latest convenience at a modest price.

Features of the Spider* Antenna and Spider* Adapter

- The 4-Band Spider* Antenna is six feet high — the 3-Band five feet. The mast is made of 1/2" aluminum. The radial 10, 15 and 20 meter resonators project out from the mast 11 to 24 inches, and are 1/2" in diameter. They are wound on fiber glass. The vertical 40 meter resonator is 20" high and 3/4" in diameter, and is wound on Lexan® polycarbonate.

- Each resonator is tuned to the desired portion of the band by a tuning sleeve which slides from end to end over the outside of the resonator. Use an SWR bridge to tune to the chosen resonant frequency, tuning for minimum SWR. If desired an antenna noise bridge may be used for tuning. Each resonator has a logging scale to provide resetability.

- SWR is approximately 1:1 at the selected resonant frequency, with generous band widths before the SWR exceeds 1.5:1. The typical band widths are about 500 kHz on 10 meters, 200 kHz on 15 and 20 meters, 60 kHz on 40 meters.

- **Base impedance is approximately 50 ohms on all four bands, requiring no matching network.**

- All resonators have a dielectric covering which helps to reduce atmospheric noise.
- Slim profile, low height and light weight offer little wind resistance, eliminating the need for a spring mount and annoying QSB.

- Ideal for use in mobile home parks, apartments and condominiums. Also on motor homes, travel trailers, vans and campers.

- Spider* Antennas are not made on an assembly line; they are virtually custom built.

The Spider* 4-Band Antenna

Four foot aluminum mast and 10, 15, 20 and 40 meter resonators. Weight 2 lbs.

The Spider* Adapter

Mounting collar to fit 1/2" round mast and 10, 15 and 20 meter resonators. Wt. 3/4 lb.

The Spider* Maritimer* Antenna

Four foot non-magnetic stainless steel mast with nickel-chrome plated fittings. and 10, 15, 20 and 40 meter resonators. Weight 2 3/4 lbs.

The Spider* Maritimer* Adapter

Nickel-chrome bronze mounting collar, 10, 15, 20 meter resonators. Weight 1 lb.

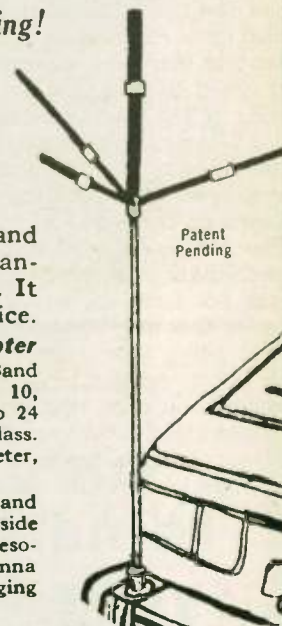
LEN-W6FHU

For further information and prices write or call

FRED-K6AQI

MULTI-BAND ANTENNAS

7131 OWENSMOUTH AVENUE, SUITE 163C, CANOGA PARK, CALIF. 91303
*Trade Mark TELEPHONE: (213) 341-5460



AMATEURS

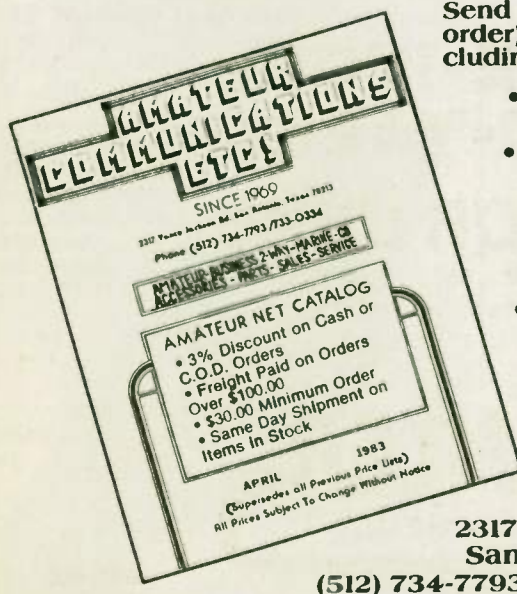
Send \$1.00 (refunded on first order) for bargain catalog including:

- Alliance Rotators • Antenna Specialists • Azden • Bash
- Butternut Antennas • Astatic
- Bencher • Bird • Cable Connectors • Cushcraft
- Debco • Dielectric Fuzz-buster • Hustler • HyGain
- Icom • KDK • Kenwood
- Maco • MFJ • Mini-Products
- Mirage • Tab Books
- Tempo • Ten Tec
- Wilson Antennas • Yaesu and many more...

AMATEUR COMMUNICATIONS, ETC.

2317 Vance Jackson Rd.
San Antonio, TX 78213

(512) 734-7793/733-0334



MARITIME

(continued from page 31)

loss of a small loaded whip antenna is probably a lot greater than what we have here in this tuner on a long-wire antenna.

Super receive

One thing that did surprise us was the fact that the antenna appears to be resonant on any chosen receive frequency. On some marine electronic electromechanical tuners, you must first transmit in order to bring the tuner into resonance for both transmit as well as receive. For instance, if you were on 22 MHz marine and then switched to receive on 4 MHz marine, you would hear little on 4 MHz marine until you actually transmitted and caused the tuner to resonate itself on that lower frequency.

Not so with Maxcom — the unit appears passive on all receive frequencies. Looking at the specs, we see that receiver insertion loss is only .4dB from 10 MHz and up. However, at 7 MHz, receive insertion loss is 1dB. Way down on 160 meters, receive insertion loss is only 2.8dB — not bad for this low frequency range.

Summary

This little fellow is expensive, as you can imagine. At \$600, you might wince once. However, if you compute the cost of a manual tuner at \$200 and up, and all of the frustration it takes to get a manual tuner into its proper settings each time you change bands, you will see that this \$600 device will soon earn its keep.

Since it was designed for the military, all of the inside circuitry is potted and sealed up — eliminating a visual look-see. I am told there are microprocessor chips and tuned circuits that automatically go on-line in less than one millisecond when RF is detected. We are assured that there is no 50-ohm resistor, just to fool our transceiver into thinking there is an antenna on the end of it!

The old lead pencil test certainly indicates that one can draw a nice spark off of the hot terminal, which is a good indication that more than 75 watts of RF is indeed going into the antenna line. We gave it our usual submarine test, vibration test and drop test, and it still continues to match anything and everything.

Although there are models up to 2000 watts, the best one for most maritime installations is the 200-watt model.

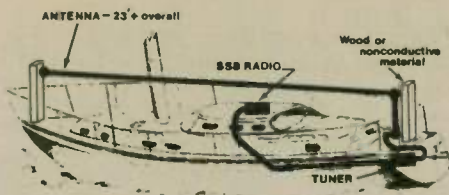


Figure 5 — Emergency antenna; set up and disconnect old antenna

We have tried it mobile, aeronautical mobile, bus mobile, and even loaded up a trash can at one of our classroom demonstrations, and the unit continues to work and constantly receives super signal reports. As in all tuners, it always works

best with a terrific ground in marine installations where a single long-wire is chosen.

Yes, it is expensive — \$600, but it's worth its weight in its simple operation. We already have four boats with the device on board, and the signal reports have all been excellent. You can write me for a complete technical sheet on the tuner, as well as a VSWR graph on frequencies between .5 MHz and 40 MHz. Write Gordon West, WB6NOA, 2414 College Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626.

It's hard to believe, but finally the ideal maritime solid-state high frequency automatic antenna tuner has arrived. It even carries a five-year guarantee. □

WANTED

Telecommunications Specialists — with experience as communicators, telecommunications specialists, radiomen, Morse intercept operators, or radio amateurs with general license or higher. Should know basic radio theory and algebra, be able to touch-type at 30 wpm, and have Morse code ability at 12 gpm. Must be U.S. citizen and high school graduate or GED. Salary range (U.S.) \$15,398-\$18,215 plus substantial overseas benefits.

Send resumes to: Office of Personnel, Department A, Room G-03 (OV), P.O. Box 1925, Washington, D.C. 20013. □

HAM RADIO CENTER

IS GOING OUT
FOR BUSINESS
WITH

CASH DISCOUNTS
AND
TERRIFIC
TRADE-INS

CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-325-3636

- FOR CASH PRICES
- FOR TRADE-IN QUOTE
- FOR USED EQUIPMENT PRICES

WE FEATURE—DRAKE—ICOM—
KENWOOD—TEN—TEC—YAESU

WE TRADE ON NEW OR USED
EQUIPMENT

HAM RADIO CENTER
8340-42 Olive Blvd. • P.O. Box 28271 • St. Louis, MO 63132



IN MISSOURI CALL 1-314-993-6060

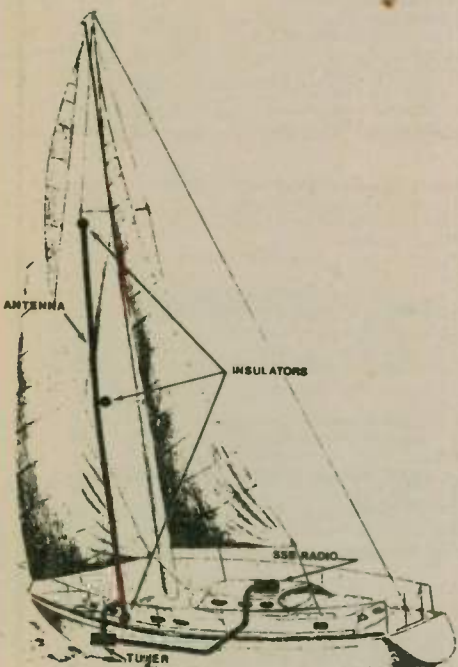
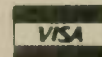


Figure 4 — Insulated sidestay antenna, 23 feet or more



TEACHER

Alan Kline, KB1DJ

P.O. Box 54
West Lynn, MA 01905

Lately, I've not only had trouble getting instructors to teach my code and theory classes, but my personal responsibilities have changed, allowing me much less time to organize my annual educational offerings. I have asked for some member of our club to take over my programs, but I get no volunteers, so my attitude has changed to one of, "I will do only what one man can do."

When I started teaching Novice code and theory classes, I did them mostly myself. I was lucky to have a very self-motivated CW instructor with me, but I did most of the pre-class and theory teaching alone.

I advertised the class; sent out the newspaper releases; stuffed, licked and stamped envelopes; typed the mailing lists and arranged for rooms. It took too many man hours to get the class started. I eventually wrote my own lesson plans and set up the weekly class ideas that were to become a regular format.

I was only a Technician Class then — an avid 6-meter SSBer. My first CW contacts were still fresh in my mind. I was really excited about being a ham and I wanted to help the whole world become amateurs.

During the first 10-week session of the Novice class, I was flying high. My ego got boosted by the realization that I was in control of 30 potential Novice hams. Today, my motivation of that class has produced 10 Advanced Class and 15 General Class hams. Of the Novices that were left, most are still active on the air.

When I can't get enough teachers to teach my classes or get enough volunteers to do any of my programs, I don't give up, because if I/we give up, the hobby will die out. Whenever I feel that what I'm doing is a waste of time or think I should stop making those phone calls looking for volunteers, I just remember some of the accomplishments of my past students and instructors.

Here are some personalities I like to brag about:

KA1MI

When I met Dave Meldrum, KA1MI, he was working for the Honeywell Corporation. He had a passion for Amateur Radio I couldn't believe. Within a year, he had his Novice and swiftly upgraded to Advanced. Two years later he was traveling the club lecturer circuit, talking on the importance of slow speed traffic nets for Novices.

For most amateurs, this would be enough of an achievement. But Dave was also a prime force behind the Honeywell ARC. This is the club that started — and has continued — the TRN (Teleconference

Radio Net). The net has tied the country's repeaters together for great talks by Roy Neal and Barry Goldwater.

KE1V

Don MacComisky was WA1APV when I first met him — a Tech Class ham with a good fist for CW (a skill I lacked). Don was my first CW instructor, the motivational force behind 25 new Novices. During that same class, Don upgraded to Extra. For the past two years, he has held the club's position of Official Greeter. He welcomes all hams and newcomers to our club meetings. He also makes CW practice tapes for many aspiring hams.

KA1DNG

Web Blood was in our first Novice class for only one reason — he was going to sail his 55 ft. sloop out of the Marblehead, Massachusetts harbor and go around the world. A dream cruise, if there ever was one. Amateur Radio was his backup communications system. Two years later and over 10,000 ocean miles behind him, Web has his General and is planning his next sail.

KA1FCC

Don Robson, KA1FCC, did not get his Novice ticket with the rest of his classmates, but he attended every class,

took all the weekly quizzes and tried his hardest. At 62 years old, he was determined to get that Amateur Radio ticket he had always dreamed about.

As there were many in our first class, competition was tough and Don had the greatest obstacles to overcome. He was confined to a wheelchair, legally blind and had limited mobility caused by a stroke. Today, Don is still KA1FCC — a call many envy. As an Advanced Class amateur, he gets more than his share of rare DX.

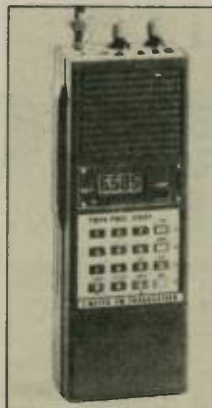
All of these hams were in my first Novice Class, one I will never forget. (please turn to page 38)

812-422-0231



The HAM SHACK

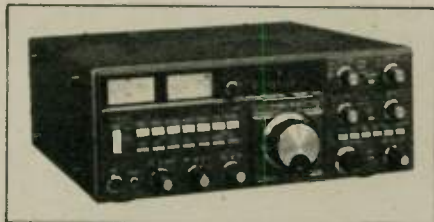
808 N. Main
Evansville, IN 47711



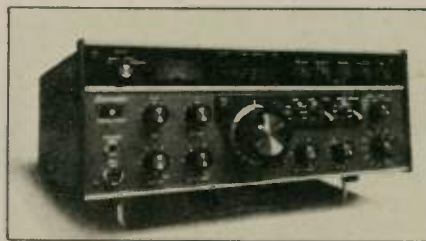
TEN-TEC 2591



SANTEC 142



YAESU 726R



TEN-TEC CORSAIR



ICOM 745

AEA	
CP-1/C-64 or VIC-20 Software Package	\$235.00
MP-20 or MP-64 Interface Package	129.00
Software for C-64 or VIC-20	69.00
Amtor Text	69.00
ARRL	
US Call Directory	\$15.75
1984 Handbook	12.00
Antenna Book	8.00
ALLIANCE	
HD73 (10.7 sq ft) Rotator	\$99.00
ASTRON	
RS7A 5-7 Amp Power Supply	\$49.00
RS10A 7.5-10 Amp Power Supply	59.00
RS12A 9-12 Amp Power Supply	69.00
RS20A 16-20 Amp Power Supply	89.00
RS20M 16-20 Amp w/meter	109.00
RS35A 25-35 Amp	135.00
RS35M 25-35 Amp w/meter	149.00
RS50A 37-50 Amp	199.00
RS50M 37-50 Amp w/meter	225.00
AZDEN	
PCS4000 2M mobile rig	\$280.00
BENCHER	
BY-1 Paddle/BY-2 Chrome	\$36.00/45.00
BUTTERNUT	
HF6V 80-10 Meter Vertical	\$119.00
CUSHCRAFT	
A3 Tribander 3EL	\$215.00
A4 Tribander 4EL	279.00

R3 Motor Tuned Vertical	279.00
214B/214FB Boomers 14EL 2M	75.00 each
32-19 Super Boomer 19EL 2M	89.00
ARX-2B Ringo Ranger II 2M	39.00

DAIWA	
CN-520 1.8-60 MHz SWR/Pwr Mtr	\$63.00
CN-620B 1.8-150 MHz SWR/Pwr Mtr	99.00
CN630 140-450 MHz SWR/Pwr Mtr	114.00
CN720B 1.8-150 MHz SWR/Pwr Mtr	129.00

DRAKE	
TR7A Xcvr w/PS7	\$1,495.00

ENCOMM (SANTEC)
ST-142, 222, 442
The Handhelds Still Offering the Most Features
Call for Your Discount Price

HAL	
DS3100/MPT/ST6000	\$2,825.00
CT2200/KB2200	945.00
CWR6850 Telereader	749.00

HY-GAIN	
TH7 DXS 7EL Tribander	\$375.00
TH5 MK2S 5EL Tribander	319.00
Explorer 14 Tribander	279.00
5/8 Wave 2M Mag Mt	22.00
CD45 8.5 sq ft Rotator	119.00
HDR 300 25 sq ft Rotator	435.00
Ham IV 15 sq ft Rotator	195.00
T2X 20 sq ft Rotator	249.00
Free Shipping on all crank-up towers	

ICOM	
IC-02AT Now Available	Call
751 Ultimate Transceiver	Call
745 Amazing New Transceiver	Call
730 Super Buy	\$599.00
IC-2AT	Now Only 215.00
3AT/4AT Handhelds	235.00
25A new display & mic	305.00
25H 45 Watt 2M	345.00
45A 440 MHz	335.00
R70 Receiver	595.00

KLM	
KT34A 4EL Triband Beam	\$299.00
KT34XA 6EL Triband Beam	459.00
144-148-13LBA 2M Long Boomer	79.00

KANTRONICS
The Interface II. The brand new computer interface for CW, RTTY, ASCII. Software Available for VIC20, C-64, APPLE, ATARI, TR80C, TI99
Amtor Software Now Available

LARSEN	
NLA-150-MM 5/8 Wave 2M Mag Mt	\$39.00

Prices and Availability Subject to Change

MFJ	
1224 New Computer Interface	Call
941C Tuner/Meter/Ant. Switch/Balun	\$81.00
422 Keyer/BENCHER Paddle combo	89.00
313 VHF Conv for HT	36.00
989 3KW Tuner	285.00
940B Tuner/Meter/Ant. Switch	72.00
900 Tuner	45.00
401 Econokeyer	45.00
722 Filter w/notch	63.00
812 VHF Meter	29.00
816 HF Meter	29.00
1040 Deluxe Preselector	89.00
103 New 24hr Clock	33.00

MIRAGE	
B1016 10/160 Preamp	\$245.00
B3016 30/160 Preamp	199.00
MP1/MP2 Watt Meters	100.00

SHURE	
444D Desk Mic	\$50.00

TEN-TEC	
New 2M Handheld (Model 2591)	Now Available
Argosy II Digital	\$535.00
2KW Tuner Kit	185.00
The Fantastic Corsair	Call

TOKYO HY-POWER	
HL30V 2/30W Amp	\$63.00
HL160V 3 or 10/160W Preamp	295.00
HC2000 2KW Tuner	295.00
HLB2V 10/80W Preamp	145.00
HL20U 2/20W UHF Amp	105.00
HL45U 10/45W UHF Amp/Preamp	175.00
HL90U 10/80W UHF Amp/Preamp	305.00

YAESU	
FT-1 General Coverage Deluxe Xcvr	Call
FT-980 Computer Aided Xcvr System	Call
FT-102 160-10M w/WARC Bands Xcvr	Call
FT-208R 2M Handheld	Call

OSCAR HEADQUARTERS
Transceivers - Call for Special Package Price
ICOM 271A/471A Deluxe Base Transceivers
ICOM 290H/490A Affordable Mobile Transceivers
ICOM 402 432 MHz Transceiver
YAESU 726R/432 MHz/Duplexer

Antennas & Amplifiers	
KLM 14C, 18C, CS2 & Stacking Frames	Call
CUSHCRAFT 416TB, 144-10T, 144-20T	Call
MIRAGE D1010N 432 MHz Amp/Preamp	\$279.00
TOKYO HY-POWER HL90U Amp/Preamp	305.00
KEN-PRO KR-500 Elevation Rotor	169.00
KEN-PRO UHF/VHF Preamplifiers	Call
ALLIANCE U110 Small Elevation Rotator	49.00

Send SASE for our new & used equipment list.
MON-FRI 9AM-6PM • SAT 9AM-3PM

Merry Christmas from Dan, Sandi, Laura, Rick, Mary, Marconi, Dave, The Q & Harold.

TRAFFIC

Chuck Clark, K4ZN

Assistant Director
Roanoke Division, ARRL

Telephone numbers

Most amateur messages to third parties are delivered by telephone these days, so an important part of the address is the telephone number. It's so important, many amateurs will not deliver a message unless it has a telephone number. While I have comments on this attitude, I'll save them for another occasion; here I'll merely remind all that the attitude exists and must be allowed for. So get a telephone number, if at all possible.

Getting the number is simple: dial Directory Assistance in the area of the addressee. Dial 1, the addressee's area code (your local operator can give you that if you can't find it otherwise), then 555-1212. The operator will usually ask "What city?" Give the city, then the name of the party, and the street address if the operator asks for it. Post office boxes and rural route numbers are no help, and in some cases it's not possible for the operator to identify the addressee sufficiently to give you the number when you run into a name like Clark with 500 or 600 listed in the book. You may have to send the message along without the phone number, but at least you tried. And you just might have the good fortune to have it reach an amateur who prides himself or herself on delivering the impossible.

It's best to do this at the station of origin, because local telephone companies often charge for calls to Directory Assistance while it's free on the national network. But that is threatening to change now. AT&T is asking the FCC for authorization to charge 75 cents for calls to Directory Assistance. And with good reason. Now that AT&T has competitors — other firms also supplying long-distance service, it certainly has no intention of allowing people to use its directory assistance service free and then calling the number over someone else's lines.

There has never been any objection to our using the service, however, so we may as well continue to do so as long as it's free. Actually, the telephone company has probably more than recovered the cost of our use of the service, in a hidden way. While it gets nothing for giving the phone number that we put on a message to be handled by Amateur Radio, one contact leads to another, and soon one of the parties may decide to phone the other. The same may be said about phone patches: they result in a net gain for the telephone company in the long run.

Furthermore, we're doing it for nothing. We don't charge for our services, and we're not supposed to handle business communications, so the phone company doesn't mind giving us a little free assistance. When money is involved, however, that's another matter.

Our free service could be a lesson for the world. Wouldn't it be wonderful if everything were free like Amateur Radio's traffic service? If you wanted some groceries you could just go help yourself; if you wanted to go somewhere, you could just hop on a plane or train; if you wanted clothes, you could just pick out

something you liked and that fitted you — all with no need to pay anybody for anything. But if you didn't need money, who would work?

I believe, even without the money incentive, we would be forced to work to prevent boredom. And with no money to worry about, 90 percent of the world's work would be eliminated — all that is expended in coining money, guarding it, counting it, managing it, all the military expenditures, all that is spent by governments in taxing it, appropriating it, borrowing it. It would be heaven on earth, but it won't happen. The Lord knows we might have such a good time here that we would lose interest in the hereafter. Maybe some day I'll write a book about it. But meanwhile, money talks, and pretty soon it may take money to talk to Directory Assistance, so we had better start assembling our directory of long-distance numbers now, and suggest to our friends who use our service to do the same.

Maritime mobile traffic

Radio is the only means of communication for many who are at sea, and for many of them that means Amateur Radio. We supply a bond to keep separated members of a family in touch with one another, and a ready help in case of any emergency. A maritime mobile ("Mickey Mouse") station wishing a contact can find one almost any time of day or night on either 14,313 or 21,405 kHz, and usually on several other frequencies as well. It is to be regretted, however, that more do not make use of the formal traffic when the message is not urgent, but many nets serving maritime mobiles never handle formal traffic.

There is an alternative in many cases, because maritime mobiles can often contact traffic nets or call TCC stations after completing a schedule, and will find ready acceptance for formal traffic, and usually expeditious handling too.

The June and September issues of *Worldradio* carried, respectively, an article and a letter about illegal activities by maritime mobile stations operating in the amateur bands. I hope nobody was discouraged from taking part in maritime mobile nets by the discussion, as the nets need all the help they can get.

It seems that the principal cause of misunderstanding in the matter comes from the fact that the rules have been changed recently, with some being unaware that the old rules are changed, others not realizing that there were old rules before the present ones were adopted.

But first, one statement that was made does not concern the amateur rules at all, but rather the Communications Act of 1934. Section 301 of the Act says, "No person shall use or operate any apparatus for the transmission of energy or communications or signals by radio . . . (e)

upon any vessel or aircraft of the United States . . . except under and in accordance with this Act and with a license in that behalf granted under the provisions of this Act." Hence, a U.S. license is required for any radio transmitter operated aboard any U.S. vessel.

The FCC has granted a general license for CB stations; others require individual licensing by the Commission. A Canadian license will do, but amateurs licensed by any other country also need a reciprocal operating permit from the FCC before operating on a U.S. boat. And reciprocal operating permits are not issued to U.S. citizens: you can't get a license in Lower Slobbovia by greasing the palm of an official there and then expect the FCC to let you operate in the United States or aboard an American vessel.

It is true that palm greasing is the route to a license in some nations; I know this to be a fact. It's a way of life there, so much so that not too long ago, U.S. business people objected to U.S. laws forbidding their representatives to bribe foreign officials: business people of other nations could and did, and this put our companies at a competitive disadvantage. Bribery is probably not as widespread as some assert, but it does exist.

That is really not our concern. How one got a license is that person's government's business, not ours. So, a U.S. or Canadian license or an FCC alien operator's permit is required for operating aboard a U.S. vessel. For other countries' vessels, you have to see the laws of those countries. As long as you have the skipper's consent, you fulfill FCC requirements.

The FCC rules allow us to communicate with other amateur stations, and the rules define an amateur station as a *licensed* station. Thus, it's illegal to work unlicensed stations, but we are entitled to assume that a station is licensed until the contrary is evident. While efforts by individual amateurs and groups to help the FCC in policing the airwaves are to be encouraged, they are not obligatory on all amateurs.

How serious is it for a maritime mobile to give a false position report, to claim to be in Region 2 when actually in Region 3, to claim to be on the high seas while actually in the territorial waters of some nation? Not very serious; in fact, it's probably no violation of any rule. Formerly, maritime mobiles were required to identify themselves as such when on the high seas, indicating which ITU region they were in, and to give their actual location once during each contact. The log was also to contain an entry giving the location, and the licensee was to notify the FCC Engineer-in-Charge where the station would be operating mobile.

All these rules have been dropped, so it's no longer a serious violation of a rule

to give a false position report. But signing a false call remains serious. So is operating where you aren't supposed to.

The writer of the article in June also said that drug runners make use of Amateur Radio. That is true. I'd suspect, however, that what they gain in avoiding capture others lose because, as the CB folks say, "Smokey has ears." So does the Coast Guard — ears often to be found between the headphones at an amateur station.

Christmas rush

December is the big month for traffic. In addition to the many messages sent by individual amateurs, clubs and other groups set up exhibit stations in shopping malls and such places and originate volumes of traffic. The December rush would appear to be a more effective drill and test for our nets than the Simulated Emergency Test (SET). It's unplanned, like a real emergency. Traffic is from anywhere to anywhere in any amount. And it is valuable from both the public service and public relations standpoint. So what if it's free? It's personal, relayed from one human operator to another, and delivered personally as a complete surprise, with the recipient exclaiming, "I've never heard of anything like this!" It's something different from the standard mass-produced greeting card.

Its public relations value is there only if messages are delivered efficiently, accurately and promptly. When you have 15 or 20 messages, bear in mind that the system is already close to capacity and take precautions not to overload it.

You can use alternate routings to bypass regular NTS routes if congested. Net control stations can split up traffic going out of the net, sending one station — for example — to the region net with only traffic for the area net, and sending another with the other traffic to be distributed by the region net. The region net control might send a station with a big load for the area net directly to the area net as an additional representative.

Net managers should give a thought to activating the normally unused cycles of region and area nets to take care of traffic overloads. Even if there is less than full representation, some traffic will be cleared, reducing the load on the subsequent session.

December is the month when any amateur who wishes and has the time, can earn a BPL (Brass Founders' League) card. Every net, particularly at region and area level, can use more help these days. And don't let the "brass pounder" discourage you. While more traffic is still handled by CW than by voice, there is plenty of it that goes by the phone nets too, enough to make any zealous traf-ficker hoarse.

And if you want to try the CW route, don't hesitate. The need is usually greater there, and the gang will bend over backwards to accommodate you. While the regulars will breeze along at 25-30 wpm to clear their huge piles, they will be happy to slow down to help inexperienced or rusty amateurs. After all, it does no good to send it to you at 30 wpm if you find it hard to copy 15, and it's equally useless to send it at 30 to an operator who can copy 30 but is in no position to deliver the message. If you try it, you may be pleasantly surprised in a few weeks when you find yourself making solid copy at speeds you formerly could hardly read.

While passing along these suggestions for handling other people's holiday traffic, your columnist wishes all a season filled with happiness too, especially the happiness that comes from making others happy. And that's the name of the traffic game. □

UP YOUR ERP



For HT owners operating inside a vehicle and wanting increased T/R range, RF PRODUCTS has the low cost solution.

Remove your BNC antenna from the HT and mount on the RF PRODUCTS BNC magnet mount, install the magnet mount on the roof top and connect the BNC co-ax connector.

The magnet mount (part no. 199-445) has 10 feet of small (5/32") co-ax with BNC connector attached and is priced at \$15.95 (including shipping by UPS to 48 states).

TO ORDER - send \$15.95 money order or cashiers check only
Fla. residents add 5% tax, for air UPS add \$1.50

PART NO.

194-214
194-254
194-814
194-854
194-944
195-914
196-214
196-244

LOW COST ACCESSORY ANTENNAS

DESCRIPTION

2M helical full length BNC connector
2M helical stubby type BNC connector
1 1/4 M helical full length BNC connector
1 1/4 M helical stubby type BNC connector
3/4 M helical stubby type BNC connector
3/4 M flexible 1/4 wave BNC connector
2M telescopic 1/4 wave BNC connector
2M-3/4 M whip 1/4 wave BNC connector

PRICE

\$7.95
8.95
7.95
8.95
8.95
7.95
6.95
7.95

RF PRODUCTS

P.O. Box 33, Rockledge, FL 32955, U.S.A. (305) 631-0775



Ron Flynn, KB8LU

It has been about a year since I have devoted an entire column to the thoughts and comments I have received from you, the readers of this column. In recent months, I have answered and commented on a few matters that come up in correspondence and on the air.

Some dramatic changes have occurred in SSTV over the past couple years, and more are to come. Many of you have made up your mind, but I'm sure the vast majority of you are still comparing the specs, features and costs, and trying to decide on that one big burning question, "which way to go" in SSTV. I don't think a day goes by without hearing a discussion on the air concerning "which way to go."

Some complain that there is too much talk on the air and not enough video. Perhaps. However, on-the-air discussions are the primary place for someone to get first-hand information on SSTV equipment from users of that equipment, and to get answers to specific questions.

Although it is quite easy and the temptation is great, I feel it is very important that the few people who sell SSTV equipment or have commercial interests in SSTV equipment companies refrain from "pushing" or "selling" their products on the air. This situation has improved greatly in recent months. However, occasionally someone gets on and runs through the features of his product as if in a sales showroom, or does on-the-air services for his products.

I know it is tough. The distinction at times is a fine line. Those involved with SSTV equipment companies certainly have the right to get on the air and have some fun operating SSTV. To this observer, however, it is quite apparent when they are operating for fun and when they are "selling."

Many of you have asked me that question, "which way to go?" I have not answered it, nor will I. That is one question you will have to answer for yourself. I have no commercial interest in any company involved with SSTV equipment. I have reported the pros and cons of various SSTV systems in this column and

will continue to do so. Those of you who have worked me on the air or written me, know what equipment I use and my feelings about it and other systems. I'll continue to answer specific questions and provide you with information that will help you make up your mind.

SSTV nets

I have received inquiries and complaints about the various SSTV nets, mostly due to wondering what has happened to them and why they can't be better.

The SSTV nets on 20 meters all seem to have problems in common. Band conditions have not been very good, and SSTV activity is normally down during the summer months. The various systems, modes and formats of SSTV video being sent these days makes it nearly impossible for anyone to copy all video being sent. These factors all contribute to the downturn in SSTV net activity.

I believe that the major factor contributing to the decline of the SSTV nets is the fact that some net control stations, who used to be very active SSTVers, are no longer active or regularly participate.

Brooks Kendall, W1JKF, the net manager and one of the net control stations for the Saturday afternoon SSTV net (Saturdays at 1800Z on 14.230), has done a super job for many years. Don Miller, W9NTP, is another net control station for that net. Don is on the net every other week or so for a half-hour, but

with no regularity except for the few months prior to the Dayton Hamvention. Outside of that occasional half-hour on Saturday afternoon, Don is not active on SSTV.

Sam Mormino, WA7WOD, is the other net control station for the Saturday afternoon net. Sam has become very busy with commercial business ventures and has not been able to help with the nets for some time, and has found little time recently to get on the air and operate.

The alternate net control stations for the Saturday afternoon net are likewise very busy men. George Steber, WB9LVI, is quite active on SSTV and helps out with the net when he can. Robert Suding, W0LMD, is rarely heard on SSTV or the net anymore.

The Thursday night SSTV technical net (Thursdays at 2300Z on 14.230) has similar problems. Tom Murray, N7AON, does a fine job as net manager and net control station. Tom had commitments this past summer and made arrangements with Butch Rulfs, WB5UZS, to take over the net. No one knows what happened to Butch, but for most of the summer there was no Thursday night net. Sam WA7WOD is the other net control station for this net. The reasons for Sam's absence were explained above.

It is true that the Thursday net is not much of a technical net anymore. It could be and should be, though. Here is a net you can go to and get help and information about SSTV-related matters. Tom N7AON is certainly willing to take time to answer your questions or find someone to help you.

The IVCA SSTV net (Saturdays at 1500Z on 14.230) has improved considerably since it began and since my

report on it a couple months ago. Lou Tepfer, W6FVV, and Bill Wells, W4CVS, took over the net in August and now help Jack Gray, W1REQ, the net manager.

What the three SSTV nets need are more active and dedicated SSTVers to help as net control stations. At one time or another, I have heard all three of the above-mentioned net managers ask for help. They have often asked several people to assist in running the nets. For various reasons, SSTVers who were active a few years ago are no longer active and can no longer be counted on to help.

If you have the time and are fairly active and wish to help out with any of the nets above, write the net managers or check into these nets and let it be known you want to help.

As far as any specific formats or activities on any of the above nets, it is pretty much at the discretion of the individual net control stations as to what happens during the net. If you have an idea on a different net format or approach, become a net control station and try it out. Any complaints or suggestions on net operation should be brought to the attention of the net managers.

Several people have informed me they are thinking of starting up new SSTV nets on other frequencies. If they do start up, I will report on them in this column. Several regional SSTV nets on 40 and 75 meters are operating and have been reported here in Worldradio and in the magazine, SSTV Today, for which I do some writing, also.

Next month, I will discuss more about what is happening on the air, plus the SSTV frequencies and what to do with them. 73's

COMMODORE 64 AND VIC-20 OWNERS!

CW AND RTTY



Send and receive morse code and RTTY with software by RAK Electronics. Simple to load cassette tapes come with hard-to-find I/O connector, complete schematic for simple non-critical part homebrew interfaces, and thorough instructions.

Check These Features:

- Programmable, retrievable messages saved even when system turned off
- Automatic receive speed control
- Transmit 5-25 WPM on CW, all standard RTTY speeds.

CW - \$17.95
RTTY - \$19.95

Both For \$34.95 SAVE!
Kantronics Hamssoft Also Available!

WIRED/TESTED TU \$90.00
COMPLETE KIT TU \$60.00
TU CIRCUIT BOARD \$10.00

ADD \$2.00 SHIPPING EACH ORDER

NOW! CW FOR ATARI, C64, PET, TOO

○ SASE for more info and complete list of Cassette Game, Home and other Great Ham Radio Programs and Accessories!

Amateur Accessories

DEPT. WR
6 HARVEST CT. RD7
FLEMINGTON, N.J. 08822
(201) 782-1551
VISA/MC, CHECK, M.O.

Teacher

(continued from page 36)

They were so charged with energy and unlimited potential. They are all active amateurs, of whom any volunteer teacher would be proud. You will never know what potential your students might have until you teach a class.

HELP!

I've been writing this column for 10 months now and would like to know if my readers enjoy it or not. Would you like me to write about how I solved particular problems, or would you rather have me write about my thoughts in general? Please let me know.

RADIO STORE

CALIFORNIA
C & A Roberts Inc.
18511 Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90504
(213) 370-7451
834-5868 (24 Hr. Phone)

Ham Radio Outlet
2620 W. La Palma
Anaheim, CA 92801

Henry Radio
931 N. Euclid
Anaheim, CA 92801

Ham Radio Outlet
999 Howard Avenue
Burlingame, CA 94010

Jun's Electronics
3919 Sepulveda Blvd.
Culver City, CA 90230

Fontana Electronics
8628 Sierra Avenue
Fontana, CA 92335
(714) 822-7710 or (714) 822-7725

Jun's Electronics
7352 University Ave.
La Mesa, CA 92041

Henry Radio
2050 S. Bundy Dr.
Los Angeles, CA 90025
(213) 820-1234

Ham Radio Outlet
2811 Telegraph Ave.
Oakland, CA 94609

The Radio Place
2964 Freeport Blvd.
Sacramento, CA 95818
(916) 441-7388

Ham Radio Outlet
5375 Kearny Villa Road
San Diego, CA 92123

Quement Electronics
1000 S. Bascom Avenue
San Jose, CA 95128

Tele-Com/Alltronics
15460 Union Avenue
San Jose, CA 95124
(408) 377-4479 or 371-3053

Ham Radio Outlet
6265 Sepulveda Blvd.
Van Nuys, CA 91401

HAWAII
Honolulu Electronics
819 Keeaumoku Street
Honolulu, HI 96814
(808) 949-5564

ILLINOIS
Aureus Electronics, Inc.
1415 N. Eagle
Naperville, IL 60540

MASSACHUSETTS
TEL-COM Communications
675 Great Road
Littleton, MA 01460
(617) 486-3400 or 486-3040

MICHIGAN
Purchase Radio Supply
327 E. Hoover Ave.
Ann Arbor, MI 48104
(313) 668-8696

MISSOURI
Henry Radio
211 N. Main Street
Butler, MO 64730

NEVADA
Jun's Electronics
460 E. Plumb Lane, #107
Reno, NV 89502

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Rivendell Associates
RF05
Warner Hill Rd.
Derry, NH 03038
(603) 434-5371

NEW YORK
Radio World, Inc.
Oneida Cnty. Airport Terminal Bldg.
Oriskany, NY 13424
(315) 736-0184
(800) 448-9338/out-of-state

OHIO
Universal Amateur Radio, Inc.
1280 Aida Drive
Reynoldsburg (Columbus), OH 43068
(614) 866-4267

TEXAS
Appliance & Equipment Company
2317 Vance Jackson Rd.
San Antonio, TX 78213
(512) 734-7793

MODEL
SO-1 UNIVERSAL ANTENNA STANDOFF

Price \$34.50
U.P.S. INCLUDED

DIMENSIONS
12" x 38"

PATENT PENDING

- ★ Clamps to any size pipe or tower
- ★ Ideal for uhf & vhf use (ringo rangers)
- ★ Quickly installed with radiator hose clamps (two supplied)
- ★ Galvanized durable finish
- ★ Strong structural design
- ★ Optional pulley kit allows quick raising and lowering of all types of wire antennas

PO-1 Pulley Kit - \$8.50

P.O. Box 9 Dept. A
Oak Lawn, IL 60454
(312) 423-0805

IIX EQUIPMENT Ltd.
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED
MADE IN U.S.A.



advanced receiver design that provides true competition-grade performance. Suggested retail price is \$1,600 with power supply.

For more information, contact ICOM, 2112-116th Ave. NE, Bellevue, WA 98004; (206) 454-8155.

For more information, contact ICOM, 2112-116th Ave. NE, Bellevue, WA 98004; (206) 454-8155.

Base station transceiver

The IC-471A is a 20 MHz coverage base station transceiver for 430-450 MHz. It features 10 watt output, 32 full-function memories, and built-in sub-audible tone selectable from the main tuning dial.

ICOM systems accessories work with the IC-471A. Also, this unit features ICOM's new two-color display, showing frequency digits in white and control functions in red, for easy visibility in all lighting conditions. With the IC-471A, it is possible to scan all frequencies,



memories or modes. Pricing will be announced shortly.

440 MHz repeater

This ICOM RP3010 repeater is designed for use by hams in the 440 MHz band. It offers 10 watts of output power, CTSSC capability, IDER and DTMF control. The 440 MHz repeater is of very high quality and rugged construction, and is designed to work over a wide temperature range. The ICOM 440 MHz repeater is crystal-controlled. Pricing and availability to be announced.

For more information, contact ICOM, 2112-116th Ave. NE, Bellevue, WA 98004.

Full-feature HF transceiver

ICOM proudly announces its new IC-745, a full feature HF transceiver and general coverage receiver. Operational modes are SSB, CW, RTTY, AM (receive only) and FM (option).

The IC-745 offers the user the capability of a general coverage receiver, between 100 kHz and 30 MHz, and all of the HF ham bands from 1.8 to 30.0 MHz, including the new WARC bands at 10 MHz, 18 MHz and 24 MHz. Ham band selection can be activated by simply touching the Band button and rotating the main tuning knob. Other innovative standard features found in the IC-745 include 16 tunable memory channels; passband tuning; continuously adjustable AGC; 100 percent duty cycle rated transmitter; and 12 volt DC operation.

A multi-purpose scanner allows the user to search the 16-memory channel frequencies or scan between two programmed frequencies. The 16 tunable memory channels have the capacity to memorize not only the desired frequency, but also the desired mode of operation. The frequency that is called up from memory can be changed by simply adjusting the frequency dial. Installation of the optional IC-PS35 internal power supply makes the IC-745 self-contained.

The suggested retail price for the IC-745 is \$999; dealer single unit price, \$799; and dealer case price, \$779.

For more information, contact ICOM, 2112-116th Ave. NE, Bellevue, WA 98004; (206) 454-8155.



HF transceiver

ICOM announces the most advanced, highest performing HF transceiver with general coverage receiver for the amateur world today, the IC-751. The IC-751 features a new generation of technology and computer control. ICOM'S new CPU, with internal battery memory backup, provides many advanced features, such as 32 memories with memory storage of mode and frequency, and the scanning capability to cover large segments of the spectrum very slowly, or to scan the memories by selected mode.

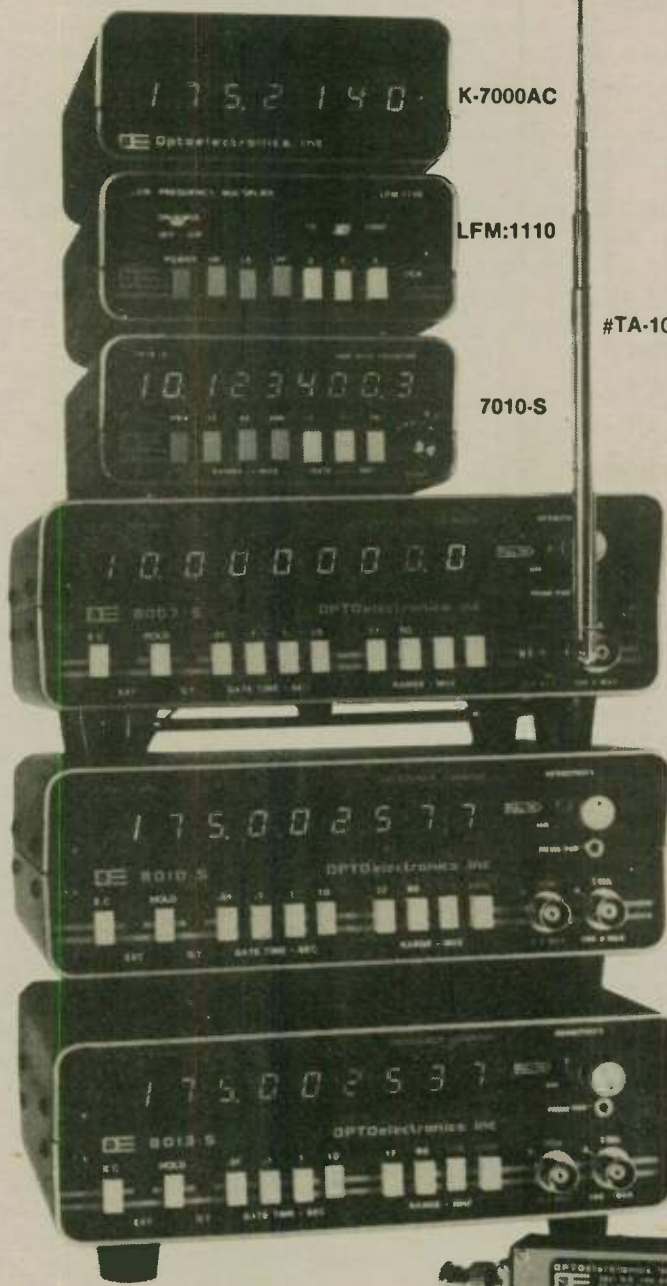
The IC-751 provides instantaneous, silent, band selection and has a unique three-speed tuning system. Other features included in the IC-751 are full break-in keying, passband tuning, notch filter, RIT and XIT with separate readout, FM built-in as standard, a very steep-sided FL44 sideband filter, continuously adjustable noise blanker levels, dual VHO operation, and all-mode squelch. An easy-to-read two color fluorescent read-out showing the frequency in white and control functions in red, for low eye fatigue and high visibility in all ambient light conditions is standard.

The IC-751 is equipped standard for operation from 12 volts DC, and there is an optional internal AC power supply. The IC-751 has an

FREQUENCY COUNTERS to 1.3 GHz

By OPTOelectronics inc. Ft. Lauderdale, Florida

EST. 1974



MADE IN USA

AP-8015-A

MODEL K-7000-AC 10 Hz to 550 MHz counter. 50 Ohm & 1 Megohm inputs via BNC type connectors on rear panel. This model is available in optional kit form.

#K-7000-AC counter assembled 115VAC/12VDC \$150.
#K-7000-ACK counter kit form 120.
#Ni-Cad-70S internal Ni-Cad battery pack 25.

MODEL LFM:1110 Low frequency multiplier. A frequency counter accessory enabling tone frequencies to be counted faster and more accurately. Has low pass filter for off-the-air. Tone-squelch measurements. BNC input/output.

#LFM:1110 115VAC/12VDC \$150.

MODEL 7010-S 10 Hz to 600 MHz counter. 50 Ohm & 1 megohm inputs via BNC type connectors on rear panel. ± 1 PPM TCXO standard ± 0.1 PPM TCXO time base optional for greater accuracy. 10 mV average sensitivity. Very compact 5 1/2 digit counter: Size 2" H x 4" W x 5" D, 1 lb.

#7010-S 600 MHz counter 115 V AC/12 V DC \$235.
#TCXO-80 ± 0.1 PPM TCXO time base 75.
#Ni-Cad-76 Internal Ni-Cad Battery Pack 25.

MODELS 8007-S, 8010-S, 8013-S Deluxe series with frequency ranges of 10 Hz to 700 MHz, 1 GHz and 1.3 GHz. Standard features include: external clock input/output, excellent sensitivity, sealed ± 1 PPM 10 MHz TCXO time base, 4 gate times, 9 digit resolution to 175 MHz, front panel power jack for optional Broadband Preamp accessory, 115 V AC or 12 V DC operation, high quality compact construction housed in rugged aluminum cabinet. Optional features: internal Ni-Cad rechargeable battery operation, precision ± 0.1 PPM TCXO or ± 0.05 PPM proportional oven (OCXO) time base. All time base oscillators, including the standard TCXO, have 10 turn calibration adjustment accessible from rear panel. Size 3" H x 7 1/2" W x 6 1/2" D. 2 3/4 lbs.

#8007-S 700 MHz counter \$350.
#8010-S 1 GHz counter 425.
#8013-S 1.3 GHz counter 495.

OPTIONS:

#TCXO-80 ± 0.1 PPM TCXO time base 75.
#OCXO-80 ± 0.05 PPM (prop. oven) OCXO time base 125.
#Ni-Cad-86 Internal Ni-Cad battery pack 60.

MODEL AP-8015-A Broadband Preamp with 25 dB nominal gain from 1 MHz to 1 GHz, 10 dB gain at 1.3 GHz. Noise Figure less than 5.5 dB. supplied with AC adaptor or may be powered from power jack on 80XX-S series counters.

#AP-8015-A \$195.

#TA-100 Antenna, RF pick-up telescope style with right angle elbow and BNC connector \$12.

- FULL YEAR GUARANTEE — ALL PRODUCTS.
- CERTIFIED NBS TRACEABLE CALIBRATION.
- ALL ALUMINUM CABINETS.

MOST ITEMS SHIPPED FROM STOCK
Prices/Specifications subject to change without notice or obligation.

MODEL	RANGE (FROM 10 Hz)	TIME BASE		AVERAGE SENSITIVITY		GATE TIMES	MAX RESOLUTION				SENSITIVITY CONTROL	EXT CLOCK INPUT/OUTPUT	METAL CASE	PROBE POWER JACK	
		FREQ	STAB-DESIGN	BELOW 500 MHz	ABOVE 500 MHz		12 MHz	17 MHz	60 MHz	175 MHz					MAX FREQ
K-7000-AC	550 MHz	5.24288	± 1 PPM-RTXO	15 mV -24 DBM	N/A	(2) .1, 1 SEC	10 Hz				100 Hz	No	No	Yes	No
7010-S	600 MHz	10.0 MHz	± 1 PPM-TCXO ± 0.1 PPM-TCXO	10 mV -27 DBM	20 mV -21 DBM	(3) .1, 1, 10 SEC	.1 Hz	1 Hz	10 Hz		Yes	No	Yes	No	
8007-S	700 MHz		± 1 PPM-TCXO ± 0.1 PPM-TCXO	10 mV -27 DBM	20 mV -21 DBM	(4) .01, .1, 1, 10 SEC	.1 Hz	1 Hz	10 Hz		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
8010-S	1 GHz	10.0 MHz	± 0.05 PPM-OCXO	10 mV -27 DBM	20 mV -21 DBM										
8013-S	1.3 GHz														

OPTOelectronics inc.
5821 NE 14 AVE. FT. LAUDERDALE FL 33334

VISA
MC
COD

TOLL FREE 800-327-5912
FLA 305-771-2050

To US and Canada Add 5% to max of \$10. per order for shipping/handling
Foreign orders add 15%

Computer interface for RTTY/ASCII/CW

Palomar Engineers has announced its new computer interface Model CI-103. It connects between your rig and home computer, and lets you send and receive RTTY, ASCII and CW using a VIC-20, Apple, TRS-80C, Atari, TI-99 or Commodore 64 computer.

The CI-102 copies on both mark and space with a dual diversity combiner that gives much improved reception in the presence of noise and fades. It receives both amateur and commercial shifts and features both pre- and post-limiter filtering, keying for either plus or minus polarity, regulated voltages for stability and a three-lamp indicator system for easy tuning. Operation is from 12-24 volts DC or from 115 volt AC with optional adapter.

The Model CI-103 retails for \$139.95. For further information, contact Palomar Engineers, 1924-F West Mission Rd., Escondido, CA 92025; phone (619) 747-3343. □



FM dual-band radio

Trio-Kenwood announced the addition of the model TW-4000A, a compact new combination 2-meter and 70cm FM radio, to its line of Amateur Radios.

Among the new features that provide enhanced flexibility and ease of operation of the TW-4000A is a large, easy-to-read LCD display; 10 channels of memory with off-set recall; lithium battery memory back-up; dual digital VFOs; priority watch; common channel; programmable memory scan; band scan; and a full 25 watts of RF output on each band.

An interesting optional accessory available for use with the TW-4000A is the VS-1 voice synthesizer unit that announces the operating frequency, VFO "A" or "B", repeater offset, and the memory channel number when the unit is turned "ON", when another frequency is selected or when a memory is recalled. The VS-1 is designed to be easily installed inside the TW-4000A.

Additional information on these new products may be obtained by contacting Trio-Kenwood Communications, 1111 West Walnut St., Compton, CA 90220. □

RTTY II

RTTY II is now available for the Commodore 64 and VIC-20 computers. Turn your computer into a radioteletype video display terminal. Features include split-screen operation (compose your reply while receiving), four 255-character user-definable messages (may be saved on cassette or disk), and four pre-set messages, including RTTY CQ, RY test, time transmission and CW ID. Select 60, 66, 75 and 100 wpm Baudot speeds. With Morse code call sign ID, RTTY ID (both his call and yours), auto UNSHIFT on space — 16 different functions and controls in all!

Manual includes instructions on how to modify software for your call sign and messages. Hardware manual included with various interface designs for RS-232, TTL and

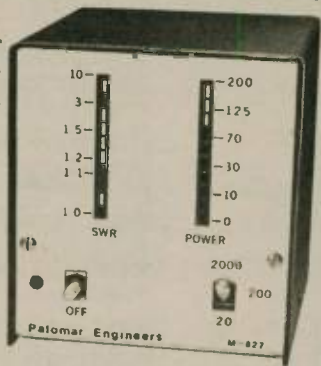
current loop terminal unit interfaces, as well as info on homebrew and commercial RTTY terminal units.

RTTY II requires VIC-20 with 8K memory expansion or Commodore-64, datacassette deck and RTTY terminal unit, such as the HRA Electronics TU-1 or MFJ RTTY TU. (The TU-1 is a complete, ready-to-use terminal unit for MORSE II and RTTY II. It is available in kit or assembled form. Write RAK Electronics for prices and availability.)

Package includes software and hardware manuals and I/O edge connector — \$19.95 cassette, \$22.95 disk, plus \$2 shipping. Specify type of computer.

Write for complete catalog of VIC and C-64 software. RAK Electronics, P.O. Box 1585, Orange Park, FL 32067-1585. □

Look! Now you can meet the new FCC rules!



- The only meter that shows PEP output directly, accurately, instantly.
- Automatically computes SWR.
- Expanded SWR scale.
- Power ranges 20/200/2000 watts.
- Frequency range 1-30 MHz.

Automatic. No "set" or "sensitivity" control. Computer sets full scale so SWR reading is always right. Complete hands-off operation.

Light bar display. Gives instant response so you can see SSB power peaks. Much faster than old-fashioned meters.

Easy to read. No more squinting at old-fashioned cross pointer meters. You can read the bright red SWR and power light bars clear across the room!

Model M-827 Automatic SWR & Power Meter only \$119.95 in the U.S. and Canada. Add \$3 shipping/handling. California residents add sales tax.

ORDER YOURS NOW!

Send for FREE catalog describing the SWR & Power Meter and our complete line of Noise Bridges, Pre-amplifiers, Toroids, Baluns, Tuners, VLF Converters, Loop Antennas and Keyers.

Palomar Engineers

1924-F West Mission Rd.
Escondido, CA 92025
Phone: (619) 747-3343

VHF amplifier

Ham Industries, Inc. is pleased to announce that they have gone "HAM". After nine years of manufacturing electronic inspection systems and equipment, they have expanded their product base to include several newly developed products designed for the radio amateur.



The first product, just released to marketing, is an extremely compact 25 watt amplifier for the 2-meter band. This PA-25 unit weighs only 8 ounces, but packs quite a punch. It is designed to be attached directly to a hand-held or mounted to a car dashboard, with the accessory mounts included.

The PA-25 will boost the output power from a hand-held transceiver up to six-fold. An adapter cord allows plugging directly into a cigarette lighter. A separate power supply can also be used.

The PA-25 can be ordered directly from Ham Industries, Inc. for \$94.50 each. Checks, Visa or MasterCard orders are accepted. Delivery: stock to four weeks. Order from Ham Industries, Inc., 835 E. Highland Rd., Macedonia, OH 44056; phone (216) 467-4256; TWX 810-427-9217. □

Vehicular antenna

The Antenna Specialists Co. has been awarded a major competitive contract by OKI Advanced Communications, to supply all vehicular antennas for OKI mobile radios for AMPSS and independent cellular systems throughout the United States.

"We are very pleased by the confidence placed in our company by OKI Advanced Communications," said Robert G. Paul, president of The Antenna Specialists Co. "This contract further enhances our reputation and position as the leading supplier of vehicular and cell-site antennas for the cellular industry."

The antennas supplied by A/S to OKI cover 821 to 896 MHz with a maximum power rating of 100 watts. One model, available commercially as ASPD1850, is a collinear vehicular rooftop antenna. Its 5/8 over a quarter-wavelength design produces 3dB gain. The antenna provides a 50 ohm feed without the need for a matching transformer. VSWR is less than 1.9 to 1 for 80 MHz bandwidth. The rear deck antenna, an elevated feedpoint collinear, is available commercially as ASPD911. It has 3dB gain, and VSWR is less than 1.9 to 1 for 75 MHz bandwidth.

For additional information, write to: Marketing Department, The Antenna Specialists Co., 12435 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44106. □

(please turn to page 42)

TET ANTENNA SYSTEMS

"THE PERFECT MATE FOR YOUR SOLID-STATE"

FEATURES

- Dual-Drive For Total Broadband
- Machined Aluminum Boom-To-Mast And Element Mounts
- Lightweight Yet Rugged
- Excellent Gain & F/B Balun (Non Ferrite) Included
- All Elements Active
- Stainless Steel Electrical Hardware Included
- Air Dielectric Coaxial Trap Capacitors
- Precision Machined Aluminum Alloy
- Easy One Afternoon Assembly
- Lower Wind Load
- U.P.S. Shippable

TRIBAND YAGIS		
HB33SP	3 El. 13'2" Boom-27 Lb.	\$189.95
	3KW Max. Pwr. - Compact	+ship.
HB43SP	4 El. 19'8" Boom-38 Lb.	\$249.95
	3KW Big Signal Performance	+ship
HB35T	5 El. 24'7" Boom-50 Lb.	\$349.95
	3KW "THE ULTIMATE"	+ship
HB4ONL3	3 El. 40M Monoband	\$379.95
HB4ONL2	2 El. 40M Monoband	\$254.95

SPECIALS

HY-GAIN:	TH3MK3S 3 el. Tribander	\$227.95
	Explorer 14 Broadbanded Beam	\$287.95
ICOM:	IC-730	\$595.00
LARSEN:	KD4-HQ Helical Quarter Wave	
	KulDuckie. Reg. \$19.00	Now — \$16.49
DAIWA:	LA-2035 2-Meter Amp.	
	IN-5-3W OUT-30' Reg. \$79.95	Now — \$69.96

CASH, CHECK, M.O., VISA & MASTERCARD

"Swiss Quads" - Thrust Bearings - Rotors
Many Other Models Available
Call Or Write For Complete Catalog:

(513)376-2700

SULTRONICS

15 Sexton Dr., Xenia, Ohio 45385

Aha, the SECRET of PC board success finally revealed. A perfectly balanced lighting tool combining magnification with cool fluorescence. Excellent for fine detail, component assembly, etc. Lens is precision ground and polished.

Model IM-10-A



diameter 9"

18"
18"

Regularly \$104.95.
Now, over 30% discount
(only \$65.00) to all licensed
amateurs verified in Callbook.
(Bulb included.)

Dana

PO Box 161723
Sacramento, CA 95816

(916) 441-6321 • M-F 10:00 am-5:00 pm

Include \$4.00 U.S. Postage, or \$5.00 in Canada. \$6 elsewhere.
California residents include 6% sales tax.





Telephone Pioneer QSO Party

The John D. Burlie Chapter cordially invites all Telephone Pioneer Amateur Radio operators in the United States and Canada to participate in contacting as many individual members as possible and to reach members in as many different chapters as possible. ITPA members are also invited to participate.

Rules

The QSO Party will start at 1900 hours UTC, Saturday, 03 December, and end at 0500 hours UTC on Monday, 05 December.

Fifteen bands will be used during the QSO party. They are: (MHz) *1.8: 1.800-2.000; 3.5: 3.500-3.775; 3.9: 3.755-4.000; 7.0: 7.000-7.150; 7.2: 7.150-7.300; 14.0: 14.00-14.20; 14.3: 14.20-14.35; 21.0: 21.00-21.25; 21.3: 21.25-21.45; 28.0: 28.00-28.50; 29: 28.5-29.7; 50: 50.0-54.0; 144: 144-148; 220: 220-225; UHF: above 420. *(An ARRL 160-meter contest runs at the same time as our QSO party.)

Any station representing a different chapter from the contestant may be contacted on any or all of the 15 bands for a maximum of 15 pts. per station, with no more than one pt. per band. Any station in the same chapter as the contestant may be contacted *once* for a maximum of 1 pt. per station; this contact may be on any band.

Phone user: Call "CQ Telephone Pioneers". CW and RTTY user: Call "CQTP". Please spread out over the frequencies indicated below.

Suggested phone frequencies: (MHz) 3.895-3.935, 7.255-7.295, 14.265-14.305, 21.355-21.395, 28.685-28.725, 50.10-54.00, 144.100-148.00. Contacts via repeater or simplex are valid.

Suggested CW frequencies: (MHz) 3.555-3.595, 7.055-7.095, 14.055-14.095, 21.055-21.095, 28.055-28.095, 50.00-54.00. *Novice/Tech.* 3.725, 7.125, 21.125, 28.125. RTTY: use customary frequency.

Scoring: Total score equals contact points times chapters contacted. NOTE: Only one multiplier may be taken for each chapter worked. The maximum multiplier is 98 (TPA chapters 1-98) plus no more than five ITPA chapters.

Exchange: Contact number and chapter number. (ITPA club or chapter name)

Reporting: Obtain log sheets from your Amateur Radio Club Coordinator or Pioneer Administrator. Send logs showing date, time station worked, chapter name and number, contact number, and your claimed score post-marked not later than 15 January 1984 to: Ted Phelps, W8TP, John D. Burlie Chapter No. 89, Telephone Pioneers of America, c/o Western Electric, Dept. 45430, 6200 East Broad St., Columbus, OH 43213.

40-Meter World SSB Championship Contest

73 Magazine announces its sponsorship of the 3rd Annual 40-Meter World SSB Championship Contest. The contest will last from 0000Z to 2400Z on Saturday, 07 January 1984.

Rules: Work as many stations as possible on 40-Meter Phone during the specified times of allowable operation. The same station may be worked *once*. Crossmode contacts will not count. Single operator stations may operate a total of 16 hours. All the multi-operator stations may operate the entire 24-hour period. Off periods must be noted in your log(s) and on your summary sheet. Off periods are no less than 30 minutes each.

Operator classes: (A) Single Operator, Single Transmitter, Phone only. (B) Multi-Operator, Single Transmitter, Phone only.

Exchange: Stations within the continental 48 U.S. states and Canada transmit a RS report and state, province or territory. All other stations, including Alaska and Hawaii, transmit RS report and DX country.

Points: 5 QSO pts. for contacts with W/VE stations located within the Continental 48 U.S. states and Canada. All other contacts score 10 pts. each. List points for each contact on your logsheet.

Multipliers: 1 multiplier point is earned for each U.S. state (48 maximum; a District of Columbia contact may be substituted for Maryland multiplier), each Canadian province or territory (13 maximum), and DX country (excluding the continental United States and Canada).

Final scores: Total QSO points × total multiplier points = claimed score.

Contest entries: Each entry must include a contest log, a dupesheet, a contest summary and multiplier checklist. We recommend that contestants send for a copy of the contest forms. Enclose an SASE to the contest address listed below.

Contest deadline: Each entry must be post-marked no later than 12 February 1984.

Disqualifications: Omission of any required entry form, operating in excess of legal power, manipulating of contest scores or times to achieve a score advantage, or failure to omit duplicate contacts which would reduce the overall score more than 2 percent are all grounds for immediate disqualification. Decisions of the contest committee are final.

Awards: Contest awards will be issued in each operator class in each of the Continental 48 U.S. states, Canadian provinces and territo-

ries, and each DX country represented. A minimum of 100 QSOs must be worked to be eligible for contest awards.

To obtain entry forms, or to submit an entry, forward an SASE to: 40-Meter Contest, Dennis Younker, NE6I, 43261 Sixth St. E., Lancaster, CA 93535.

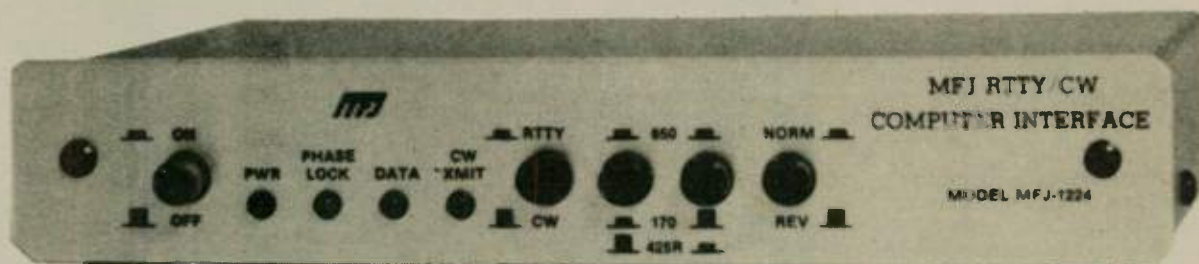
75-Meter World SSB Championship Contest

The 3rd Annual World SSB Championship Contest will be held Sunday, 08 January 1984, 0000Z to 2400Z. 73 Magazine of Peterborough, New Hampshire will be sponsoring the event.

Rules: Work as many stations as possible on 75-Meter Phone during the specified times of

MFJ RTTY / ASCII / CW COMPUTER INTERFACE

Lets you send and receive computerized RTTY/ASCII/CW. Copies all shifts and all speeds. Copies on both mark and space. Sharp 8 Pole active filter for 170 Hz shift and CW. Plugs between your rig and VIC-20, Apple, TRS-80C, Atari, TI-99, Commodore 64 or most other personal computers. Uses MFJ, Kantronics software and most other RTTY/CW software.



MFJ Software plus MFJ Interface
for VIC-20 or Commodore 64
(Software cartridge alone, \$49.95.
Order MFJ-1250 for VIC-20,
MFJ-1251 for Commodore 64)

\$129⁹⁵

Powerful RTTY/ASCII/CW software for VIC-20, Commodore 64.
Developed by MFJ. Cartridge plugs into expansion port.
Features split screen display, type ahead buffer, message ports,
RTTY/ASCII/CW send and receive plus much more.
Includes cable to Interface MFJ-1224 to VIC-20 or Commodore 64.

NEW!

\$ 99⁹⁵
MFJ-1224

This new MFJ-1224 RTTY/ASCII/CW Computer Interface lets you use your personal computer as a computerized full featured RTTY/ASCII/CW station for sending and receiving.

It plugs between your rig and your VIC-20, Apple, TRS-80C, Atari, TI-99, Commodore 64, and most other personal computers.

Powerful MFJ software available for VIC-20 (MFJ-1250, \$49.95) and Commodore 64 (MFJ-1251, \$49.95). Features split screen display, type ahead buffer, message ports, RTTY/ASCII/CW send and receive plus more.

Uses Kantronics software for Apple, TRS-80C, Atari, TI-99 as well as VIC-20 and Commodore 64.

You can also use most other RTTY/CW software with nearly any personal computer.

A 2 LED tuning indicator system makes tuning fast, easy and positive. You can distinguish between RTTY/CW without even hearing it.

Once tuned in, the interface allows you to copy any shift (170, 425, 850 Hz and all shifts between and beyond) and any speed (5 to 100 WPM on RTTY/CW and up to 300 baud on ASCII).

Copies on both mark and space, not mark only or space only. This greatly improves copy under adverse conditions.

A sharp 8 pole active filter for 170 Hz shift and CW allows good copy under crowded, fading and weak signal conditions.

An automatic noise limiter helps suppress static crashes for better copy.

A Normal/Reverse switch eliminates retuning while stepping thru various RTTY speeds and shifts.

The demodulator will even maintain copy on a slightly drifting signal.

A +250 VDC loop output is available to drive your RTTY machine. Has convenient speaker output jack.

Phase continuous AFSK transmitter tones are generated by a clean, stable Exar 2206 function generator. Standard space tones of 2125 Hz and mark tones of 2295 and 2975 Hz are generated. A set of microphone lines is provided for AFSK out, AFSK ground, PTT out and PTT ground.

FSK keying is provided for transceivers with FSK.

High voltage grid block and direct outputs are provided for CW keying of your transmitter. A CW transmit LED provides visual indication of CW transmission. There is also an external hand key or electronic keyer input jack.

In addition to the Kantronics compatible socket, an exclusive general purpose socket allows interfacing to nearly any personal computer with most appropriate software. The following TTL compatible lines are available: RTTY demod out, CW demod out, CW-ID input, +5 VDC, ground. All signal lines are buffered and can be inverted using an internal DIP switch.

For example, you can use Galfo software with Apple computers, RAK software with VIC-20's, or Clay Abrams software with TRS-80C, N4EU software with TRS-80 III, IV. Some computers with some software may require some external components.

DC voltages are IC regulated to provide stable

AFSK tones and RTTY/ASCII/CW reception.

Aluminum cabinet. Brushed aluminum front panel. 8x1 1/4x6 inches. Uses 12-15 VDC or 110 VAC with optional adapter, MFJ-1312, \$9.95.

MFJ-1223, \$29.95, RS-232 adapter for MFJ-1224.

RTTY/ASCII/CW Receive Only SWL Computer Interface

\$ 69⁹⁵
MFJ-1225

Use your personal computer to receive commercial, military and amateur RTTY/ASCII/CW traffic.

The MFJ-1225 automatically copies all shifts (850, 425, 170 Hz shift and all others) and all speeds.

It plugs between your receiver and VIC-20, Apple, TRS-80C, Atari, TI-99, Commodore 64 and most other personal computers.

Use MFJ-1250 (\$49.95) software cartridge for VIC-20 or MFJ-1251 (\$49.95) software cartridge for Commodore 64. Use Kantronics software for Apple, TRS-80C, Atari and TI-99.

An automatic noise limiter helps suppress static crashes for better copy, while a simple 2 LED tuning indicator system makes tuning fast, easy and positive.

In addition to the Kantronics compatible socket, a general purpose socket provides RTTY out, RTTY inverted out, CW out, CW inverted out, ground and +5VDC for interfacing to nearly any personal computer with most appropriate software.

Audio in, speaker out jacks. 4 1/2x1 1/4x4 1/4 in. 12-15 VDC or 110 VAC with adapter, MFJ-1312, \$9.95.

ORDER ANY PRODUCT FROM MFJ AND TRY IT-NO OBLIGATION. IF NOT DELIGHTED, RETURN WITHIN 30 DAYS FOR PROMPT REFUND (LESS SHIPPING).

- One year unconditional guarantee • Made in USA.
- Add \$4.00 each shipping/handling • Call or write for free catalog, over 100 products.

MFJ
MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.
Box 494, Mississippi State, MS 39762

TO ORDER OR FOR YOUR NEAREST DEALER, CALL TOLL-FREE
800-647-1800. Call 601-323-5869 in Mississippi and outside continental U.S.A. Telex 53-4590.



allowable operation. The same station may be worked *once*. Crossmode contacts will not count. Single operator stations may operate a total of 16 hours. All the multi-operator stations may operate the entire 24-hour period. Off periods must be noted in your logs and on your summary sheet. Off periods are *no less than 30 minutes each*.

Operator classes: (A) Single Operator, Single Transmitter, *Phone only*. (B) Multi-Operator, Single Transmitter, *Phone only*.

Exchange: Stations within the continental 48 U.S. states, and Canada transmit an RS report and state, province or territory. All other stations, including Alaska and Hawaii, transmit RS report and DX country.

Points: 5 QSO pts. for contacts with W/VE stations located within the continental 48 U.S. states and Canada. All other contacts are 10 pts. each. List points for each contact on your logsheets.

Multipliers: 1 multiplier point is earned for each U.S. state (48 maximum; a District of Columbia contact may be substituted for Maryland multiplier), each Canadian province or territory (13 maximum), and DX country (excluding the continental United States and Canada).

Final scores: Total QSO points × total multiplier points = claimed score.

Contest entries: Each entry must include a contest log, a dupesheet, a contest summary and multiplier checklist. We recommend contestants send for a copy of the contest forms. Enclose an SASE to the contest address listed below.

New Products

(continued from page 40)

Hand keys and keyer paddles

Guild, one of the most respected names in musical instruments and related electronics, recently became the sole distributor for the Hi-Mound line of iambic keyer paddles and hand keys.

Hi-Mound paddles feature silvered contacts with full spacing and tension adjustments on all models. Three of the iambic paddles have heavy, slip-resistant bases (one of solid marble), while the fourth is a paddle assembly which can be mounted on the base of your choice or built in to an existing keyer. The hand keys, in addition to retaining the classic look, also have silvered contacts and a unique tension-adjusting system.

A clear plastic dust cover is included with each key, and all are protected by Hi-Mound's one-year warranty, backed by Guild.

For more information, contact Guild at 225 West Grand St., Elizabeth, NJ 07202. □



V-UHF transceiver

Trio-Kenwood has just announced a new model, the TS-780 All-Mode "Dual-Bander," a combination 2M/70cm (144-148 MHz/430-440 MHz) radio designed to answer the needs of the Amateur Radio enthusiast who is active on both bands.

Important features included in the TS-780 are USB, LSB, CW and FM operation; dual digital VFOs; cross-frequency operating capability; 10 memories that store frequency and band data; internal battery memory back-up; band scan; memory scan; IF shift; fluorescent tube digital display; 2M offset switch; and 10 watts of RF output. VOX and CW semi-break-in are built in. An optional TU-4C two-frequency tone encoder unit is available.

Additional information on this new radio may be obtained by contacting Trio-Kenwood Communications, 1111 West Walnut St., Compton, CA 90220. □

Entry deadline: All entries must be *post-marked* no later than 12 February 1984.

Disqualifications: Omission of any required entry form, operating in excess of legal power, manipulating of contest scores or times to achieve a score advantage, or failure to omit duplicate contacts which would reduce the overall score more than 2 percent are all grounds for *immediate disqualification*. Decisions of the contest committee are final.

Awards: Contest awards will be issued in each operator class in each of the Continental 48 U.S. states, Canadian provinces and territories, and each DX country represented. A minimum of 100 QSOs must be worked to be eligible for contest awards.

To obtain entry forms, or to submit an entry, forward an SASE to: 75-Meter Contest, Jose A. Castillo, N4BAA, 1832 Highland Dr., Amelia Island, FL 32034. □



Michigan

The HAZEL PARK ARC will be holding its 18th Annual Swap & Shop on Sunday, 04 December, from 8:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m., at Hazel Park High School in Hazel Park, Michigan.

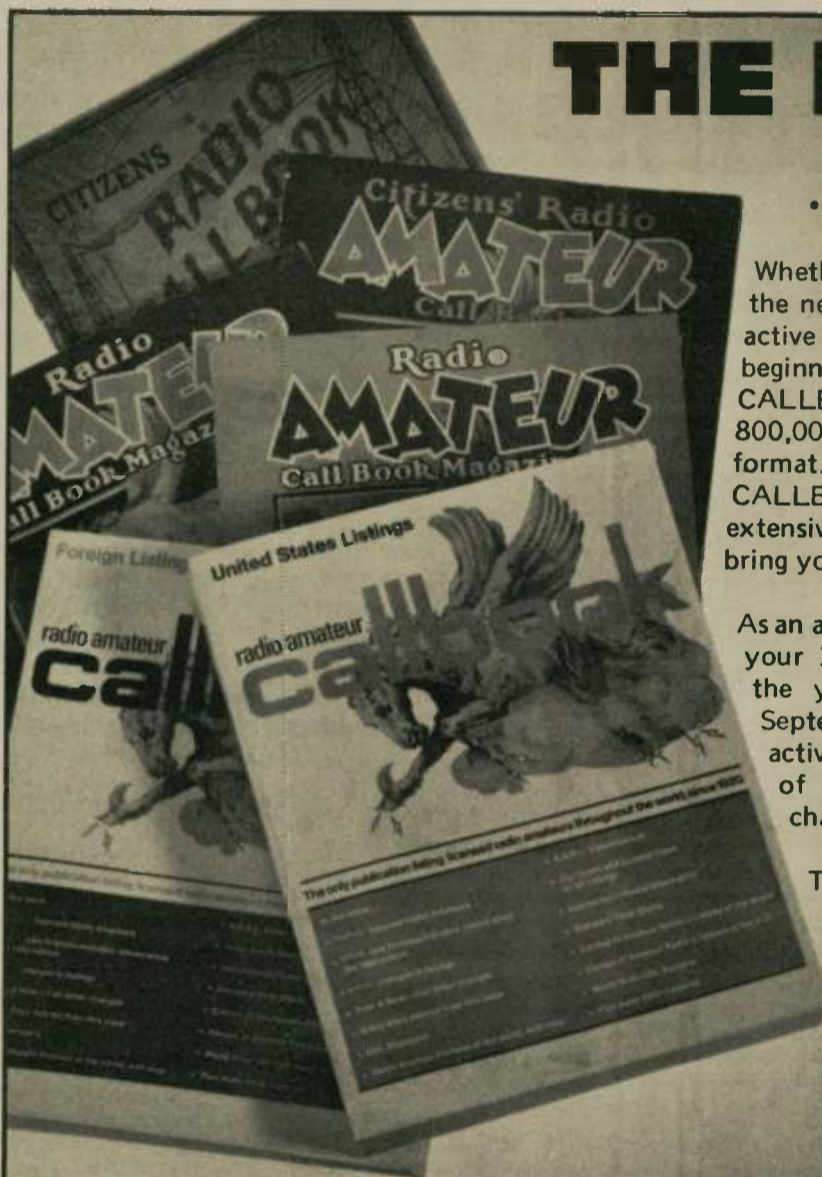
Featured at this ARRL-approved hamfest will be indoor facilities, door prizes, hot food and plenty of free parking. Advance tickets \$1.50, \$2 at door. Tables are \$1 per foot.

Talk-in on 52 simplex; call sign W8JXU. For tickets, table reservations and more info, contact HPARC, P.O. Box 368, Hazel Park, MI 48030; phone (313) 544-2965. □

Minnesota

The annual HANDI-HAM Winter Hamfest will be held Saturday, 03 December, at the Eagles Club in Faribault, Minnesota. Registration at 9:00 a.m. HANDI-HAM equipment auction. Dinner at noon. Program and prize drawing.

Talk-in on 19/79. For more information, contact Don Franz, 1114 Frank Ave., Albert Lea, MN 56007. □



THE BEST!

... Since 1920

Whether sending QSL's or locating old friends, the new 1984 CALLBOOKS are a "must" for the active amateur. Respected for accuracy since the beginnings of amateur radio, the U.S. and Foreign CALLBOOKS list the address information for over 800,000 hams around the world in an easy-to-use format. Not simply a reprint of license records, CALLBOOK listings are taken from our own extensive master files, updated continuously to bring you the latest information available.

As an added service, optional supplements will keep your 1984 CALLBOOKS up to date throughout the year. Published March 1, June 1, and September 1, each supplement contains all activity for the preceding 3 months. Thousands of new licenses, call changes, and address changes are listed in each issue.

The 1984 CALLBOOKS are loaded with extra features for rag-chewers and DX'ers alike. Order your copies now. See your dealer or order directly from the publisher.

COMPARE!
YOU CAN'T BEAT CALLBOOK VALUE!

- 425,000 current U.S. Listings • 400,000 current Foreign Listings • Great Circle Bearings
- Then & Now call changes • Silent Keys • Census of Amateur Licenses in all countries
- Standard Time Charts • International Postal Information • World-wide QSL Bureaus
- Table of Amateur Prefix Allocations • Prefixes of the World • Plus many other features.

Publication: December 1, 1983

	Including shipment to U.S.A., points	Illinois residents, incl. tax & shipping	Including shipment to foreign countries
<input type="checkbox"/> Single 1984 U.S. Callbook	\$23.00	\$24.05	\$24.50
<input type="checkbox"/> Single 1984 Foreign Callbook	22.00	22.99	23.50
<input type="checkbox"/> SPECIAL OFFER: Order both 1984 Callbooks at the same time for shipment to one address.	41.95	43.99	43.45
<input type="checkbox"/> Set of 3, 1984 U.S. Supplements	12.00	12.60	12.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Set of 3, 1984 Foreign Supplements	12.00	12.60	12.00

Name _____ Amount enclosed _____

Address _____

radio amateur
callbook

Dept W
925 Sherwood Dr., Box 247,
Lake Bluff, IL 60044, USA

Tel: (312) 234-6600



THE MART

Classified
•Buy •Trade
•Sell •Inform



Business firms/20¢ a word.
Private individuals/10¢ a word.
Mart deadline/20th of the month.

THE MART Worldradio
2120 28th St., Sacramento, CA 95818

INTRODUCING: Beautiful natural full color photo QSL cards, made from your color negative or slide. From \$260.00 for 3,000 cards minimum. Free samples, stamps appreciated. K2RPZ, Box 412, Dept. NCW, Rocky Point, NY 11778, (516) 744-6260.

QSL SAMPLES — 25¢ SAMCARDS, 48 Monte Carlo Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15239.

MOBILE IGNITION SHIELDING, provides more range with no noise. Available most engines in assembled or kit forms, plus many other suppression accessories. Free literature. ESTES ENGINEERING, 930 Marine Drive, Port Angeles, WA 98362.

QSLs & RUBBER STAMPS — TOP QUALITY: State Outline, Straight Key, Space Shuttle QSLs and More! Sample Pack — 50¢ — EBBERT GRAPHICS, Dept. 1, Box 70, Westerville, OH 43081.

WANTED — old radio transcription discs. Any size, speed, subject. Send full details & price. W7FIZ, Box 724, Redmond, WA 98052-0724.

QSLs by W6BA — "Customized" \$19.75 per 1000. Star Route 2, Box 241, 29 Palms, CA 92277.

INNOVATIVE DESIGN — 2-meter direction-finding loop, 142-150 MHz, 50 ohm transmits and receives, exceptional null—18dB. Small size 8" x 5" x 1", one degree of arc accuracy. Transmitter hunts, interference, jammers. Low price — \$39.95. Accessories available. 14-page manual & direction-finding procedures \$3.00. ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS DESIGN, Rt. 3, Box 7644, Show Low, AZ 85901.

TELETYPEWRITER gears, ribbons, manuals, parts, supplies and toroids. SASE list. Buy unused parts. TYPETRONICS, Box 8873, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33310 N4TT.

SOLID BRASS BELT BUCKLES. Name or call. One line — name or call — \$8.50. Two lines, name and call — \$9.50. Add \$1.00 postage. S. Slonim, 320 Rose St., Massapequa Park, NY 11762.

QSLs. QUALITY AND FAST SERVICE FOR 23 YEARS. Include call for free decal. Samples 50¢. Ray, K7HLR, Box 331, Clearfield, UT 84015.

ICOM IC730 w/CW and PBT filters, new mobile bracket, mike, original packing, mint (used twice), \$575. Collins KWM-2A (R/E), with 516-F2 supply. Nice condition, \$575. Mint Henry 2K-2 80M-10M 2kW linear, pick-up only, \$650. Dean (916) 965-1027 days, 965-4904 eves.

CRYSTALS: FT-243 holder type customized to your frequency (3-9 MHz). We specialize in NOVICE and the new bands. SASE to: Ev. Taylor (W7BYF), 2921 Loyola Dr., Davis, CA 95616.

SUBSCRIBE TO THE DXers Magazine. Gus Browning, W4BPD, editor. Only \$15.00 per year. The DXers Magazine, Drawer DX, Cordova, SC 29039.

BUMPER STICKER — "My favorite radio station is (your call sign)." Display on car, in shack, anywhere! Nice gift for ham friends. Only \$3. ARPRESS, Dept. 10-B, 1556 Hicks Pike, Walton, KY 41094.

TRADE OR SWAP, my CW station. Knight Twins Plus for mobile rig or ?? SASE for reply to Ham Box 46, Mobile, AL 36601.

HAVE AM CAPABILITY? Join SPAM (Society for Promotion AM). Membership is free. Write: SPAM, c/o F. Dunlap, 14113 Stoneshire, Houston, TX 77060. -73 de WA5TWF (SASE please).

APPLE OWNERS — WAS & 5BWAS program. Crt & printer reports. Requires 48K, 80 column, disk drive. Printer helpful. \$10.00 to KB8VV, 1226 Winghaven, Maumee, OH 43537 for order or info.

WANTED: NEW UNUSED IC's, diodes, transistors. Send list. Allsen, P.O. Box 94, East Rockaway, NY 11518. (516) 378-4556.

WANTED TO BUY — Your surplus components, ICs, capacitors, semiconductors, etc. Bill, (303) 530-1281, eves.

YAESU TUBES — FT101 series 6JS6C original Raytheon — made in Japan. Several pairs @ \$22.00 pr. Postpaid. Louis C. Berry, 2259 Marter Ct., Simi Valley, CA. 93065. (805) 583-3599.

QUICK-FIND CALLSIGN LOG. Quickly know if and when you worked that call, and if you want to work it again! \$2.00, full price. Quick-Find, 2725-W Sandicrest, Cantonment, FL 32533.

COMPUTER OWNERS! Now featuring large selection of cassette and disc software for VIC-20, Commodore 64, Atari, Pet, Timex/Sinclair. Home, games, Amateur Radio, top quality, hundreds sold nationally. SASE for details. AMATEUR ACCESSORIES, 6 Harvest Ct. Rd 7, Dept. WR, Flemington, NJ 08822, (201) 782-1551, Best after 6 pm. Eastern Time.

MIRROR IN-THE-LID, and other pre-1946 television sets, picture tubes, parts, magazines wanted for substantial cash. Especially interested in any RCA "TRK", G.E. "HM", or Westinghouse "WRT" series set. Arnold Chase, 9 Rushleigh Road, West Hartford, CT 06117. (203) 521-5280.

CERTIFICATE FOR PROVEN TWO-WAY RADIO CONTACTS with amateurs in all 10 USA call areas. Award suitable to frame and proven achievements added on request. Send \$2 (USA) or \$3 (DX) to Peter Onnigian, W6QEU, 1236 40th Empire Ave., Burbank, CA 91504.

CODE PROFICIENCY DRILLS are transmitted from WB3IV0, BRASS POUNDERS ARC, each Saturday and Tuesday starting 0200Z on 3560 kcs. Each Saturday and Sunday starting 2000Z on 7060 kcs. Monday through Friday starting 1930Z on 14060 kcs. Speed ranges from 20 to 60 WPM.

2 KW ROLLER INDUCTOR — 28 Mh, only \$47.50 — KILO-TEC, P.O. Box 1001, Oakview, CA 93022. (805) 646-9645.

SUPER SAVINGS on radio parts, components, supplies. Send SASE for 40-page catalog. BCD ELECTRO, PO Box 119, Richardson, TX 75080.

CHASSIS AND CABINETS kits. SASE, K3IWK.

B&W #14 AWG ANTENNA WIRE, 140 foot rolls, \$10 each. B&W Phonepatch, Model 3002W with speech preamp/limiter, \$125 each. Brand new, in original boxes, shipped UPS prepaid. Send check to Peter Onnigian, W6QEU, 1236 40th Ave., Sacramento, CA 95822. (916) 392-8964.

BUYING OR SELLING? An ad in Worldradio makes it happen FASTER.

AMATEUR RADIO REPAIR calibration — experienced, licensed, reasonable. ROBERT HALL ELECTRONICS, W6BSH, P.O. Box 8363, San Francisco, CA 94128. 408/292-6000.

QUANTUM ELECTRONICS for Amateur Radiomen, from CALCULUS to QUANTIZED FIELDS. \$3.00 CASH includes tax postage and handling. PETERS, 1244 Poplar St., Santa Rosa, CA 95407.

COLLINS STILL BEST. KWM-380's bought, sold, serviced. K1MAN, (207) 495-2215.

SAROC ANNUAL PRESTIGE CONVENTION hosted by Southern Nevada ARC, Inc., at HACIENDA RESORT HOTEL, Las Vegas, January 12-13-14-15, 1984. SAROC room rate \$35.00 (plus .50 telephone) per night, single or double occupancy, call 1-800-634-6713. Included with Advance Registration \$17.00 per person: technical sessions and exhibits (on Friday and Saturday); coupon for cocktail party for adults only (on Friday) hosted by HAM RADIO MAGAZINE; Awards and Ladies' Program (on Saturday); one each breakfast or brunch (on Saturday and Sunday); one FREE SWAP TABLE for non-commercial guest (on Friday and Saturday). QSL with check to SAROC, POB 945, Boulder City, NV 89005-0945.

FOR SALE. LARGE WALL CALENDAR with AMATEUR RADIO printed in top half. Excellent gift for \$3.50 each, including USA mailing. Enclose self-addressed mailing label. W6LS, 2814 Empire, Burbank, CA 91504.

WANTED: AMATEUR RADIO and horseless carriage license plates. Also U.S. government, U.S. military, samples. I need plates from all states, especially California, Alaska, Hawaii. Carroll Kerney, 1540 No. Archie, Fresno, CA 93703, (209) 251-5308.

ELECTRONIC CMOS KEYS KIT — pcb + parts only \$9.95 plus \$1.50 shipping. WI res. add 5% tax. Send for free information. BEL-TEK, P.O. Box 125W, Beloit, WI 53511.

SOLID STATE microwave sweep generator — Narda model 9500 1-12.4 GHz, recently calibrated by NARDA, excellent condition, \$1000.00. (313) 979-9374.

SELL AZDEN PCS-3000 ACCESSORIES and parts for TT kits. Your TT kits assembled and mounted in your mike — \$25.00. NPS, 1138 Boxwood, Jenkintown, PA 19046.

Be first to know precisely when and where to work all the choice DX. Bi-weekly LI DX BULLETIN has: Hot DX news — time and frequency of each goodie — QSL info — propagation forecast — and more... Send business size SASE for free sample or \$12 for 1-year domestic subscription to:

LONG ISLAND DX BULLETIN
PO Box 173, Huntington, NY 11743

R390A SSB ADAPTER — Excellent SSB, RTTY. No receiver modifications needed — \$25. K8EYU/7, 963 Birch Bay Lynden Rd., Lynden, WA 98264. (206) 354-5884.

HAMS FOR CHRIST — Reach other hams with a Gospel Tract sure to please. Clyde Stanfield, WA6HEG, 1570 N. Albright, Upland, CA 91786.

NEW DRAKE TR7/DR7 — \$1095; R7/DR7 — \$1195; L7 — \$890. Dentron GLA1000 — \$315; GLA 1000B — \$350. Clipperton L — \$545. Mosley CL 36 — \$250; TA36 — \$250. Hy-Gain 105 BA — \$115; 155 BA — \$149; 205 BA — \$238. ICOM 740 with mic. — \$974. ORGANS & ELECTRONICS, Box 117, Lockport, IL 60441. (815) 838-1580.

ELECTRONICS PARTS CATALOG. IC's, transistors. Send first class stamp to ALDELCO, 2789 Milburn Ave., Baldwin, NY 11510.

"HAMS DO IT WITH FREQUENCY" or "dahdidahdit dahdahdidah" vinyl bumper stickers; \$1.00; NORTHWEST BUTTONWORKS, 7805 N.E. 147th Ave., Vancouver, WA 98662.

ASCII6 TO MORSE — printed circuit board with programmed EPROM and complete instructions for building N7AGK Morse keyboard. Circuitry includes 192 character buffer memory, automatic character spacing, space bar operated word spacing, relay keying circuit, A.F. monitor, etc. Operates from ASCII keyboard or other parallel ASCII source. Printed circuit board, programmed EPROM and complete instructions, \$30 postpaid in the U.S. and Canada. CARL H. DAHLBERG, N7AGK, P.O. Box 753, Bonners Ferry, ID 83805.

TENTEC ARGONAUT 515 SSB/CW, 5 Watts, with power supply, mic., keyer, calibrator, band width/notch filter, aluminum carrying case, tuner, desk stand — \$350. Dave, KA1DPW, N. Hollywood, (213) 763-9055.

MY HOME: 2-bedroom, 2 bath with tri-band beam on 60 ft. tower with 5 coax ant feeds built in, also quad stereo feeds in every room plus outside. Fully insulated. 2-car attached garage with garage door opener and 2 car units. Full size fireplace with insert. Central air conditioning and heat with electronic filter. All electric kitchen with self-cleaning oven, built-in dishwasher, garbage disposal. Water softener, rain gutters all around. Fenced-in yard, large covered patio, 4 good fruit trees, cable T.V. and utilities underground. In the beautiful Napa wine country. Call DON, W6NHC, (707) 255-0741 or (707) 224-1217.

SWAN CYGNET 300B Xcver with microphone. Working condition — \$200. Dentron 20 meter 2-element beam with balun — \$50. WA6WII, (916) 371-6429.

COMMODORE RTTY INTERFACE contains modulator and demodulator for RTTY and CW. Available in bareboard for \$12.00 and completed less case for \$58.00. Send orders to Bob Koerber, 7019 Jeanne Rd., Lemon Grove, CA 92045.

TELETYPE MACHINES & loads of allied items — NO fair offers refused. Cash & carry or can ship — state your wants. 28's, 32's, 33's, 35's — TWX's, Telex's etc. GOODMAN, 5454 South Shore, Chicago IL 60615.

BUMPER STICKER — "Hams Are Radio-Active." \$2. ARPRESS (W), 1556 Hicks Pike, Walton, KY 41094.

TRS-80C COLOR COMPUTER disk-based log program. Use COCOLOG to create, edit, and print log files. Will search by various field combinations. COCOLOG will create a list of confirmed contacts for WAS and DXCC! 32K w/one drive required. Send \$19.95 to ERIC JANLE, 3032 Golfhill, Pontiac, MI 48055.

QSL CARDS: \$17.50/500, ppd. Free catalogue. BOWMAN PRINTING, 743 Harvard, St. Louis, MO 63130.

EIMAC 3-500Z's

• Very limited quantity •

\$170 PAIR
CASH, MO, COD
Add \$5 shipping/handling

I pay cash or trade for all types of transmitting or special purpose tubes.

MIKE FORMAN

3740 Randolph • Oakland, CA 94602
415-530-8840

SUNBELT HAM SHACK — Ranch-style brick and cedar, 2200 square feet, 3BR, 2BA, radio room, 20x30 den with huge fireplace, office, workshop, more. Totally fenced 2.3 acres with home, garden, pasture, barn, fruit trees, etc. \$85,000. Ron Sowinski, KA4ZRL, 2725 Sandicrest Dr., Cantonment, FL 32533 (suburb of Pensacola). (904) 478-8839.

SPECIAL NOTICE — Earn high income with your Micro-Computer. Send large SASE immediately to: Edwin Narwid, 61 Bellot Rd., Suite 112, Ringwood, NJ 07456.

COMMODORE DISCOUNTS — disk drives, printers, monitors. Special 50 assorted programs for Commodore 64 on cassette. \$55.00 ppd. SASE for list of programs and discounts. NARWID ELECTRONICS, 61 Bellot Rd., Ringwood, NJ 07456.

SWAN 270B CYGNET TRANSCEIVER. Mint condition. All new tubes. Shure 444 desk and 404C mobile mikes, manual and 14-A mobile power supply. \$350. KC7EC, (702) 452-6080

FOR SALE: COMPLETE COLLINS S-Line station: 75S-3, 32S-3 with speech processor, 312B-4 P/S, 516F/2 Station Control with Spkr. Fone patch & Wattmeter, Shure 440 SL Mic Vry Gud Condx. \$650. K6TST, (408)624-5496.

WANTED — USED NOISE BRIDGE or grid dip meter. Lewalski, #200 Alpine, Walnut Creek, CA 94596.

FT-101ZD, 30 meters, C.W. filters, spare finals, good condition — \$500.00. Rich, W7RFE, (602) 567-4460.

ENGRAVED CALL PINS by "Steve" K4VLE. Colors: white - red letters; black, green, orange - white letters; white - black letters. Badge size 1 1/2" x 3 1/2". 2 lines, \$1.50; 3 lines, \$2. ARRL logo 50¢ addl. CURRENT CONCEPTS, INC., P.O. Box 5486, Lighthouse Point, FL 33074.

PLEASE SEND ME a copy of your club publication. Don Bishop N0EA, 5625 So. Sycamore, Littleton, CO 80120.

"THE BEST FOR LESS" ICOM-R70 — \$639.95. FRG-7700 — \$429.95. Sony 2002 — \$249.95. Regency MX-3000 — \$219.95; HX-1000, HX-3000, MX-7000, CALL!!! Kenwood R-6000 — \$344.95; R-1000 — \$409.95; R-2000 — \$499.95. Panasonic RF-799, RF-B300, RF-B600, CALL!!! Bearcat BC-100 — \$288.49; BC-250 — \$279.49; BC-300 — \$359.49. Frequency directories, antennas, rotors, cordless phones, phone answering systems, coax, much, much more. Free UPS shipping to 48 states. Picture catalog — \$1.00 (refundable). GALAXY ELECTRONICS, Box 1202, Akron, OH 44309, (216) 376-2402 9-5 EST.

SWAN/CUBIC 100MXA solid state transceiver, 10-80 meters, 235 watts input, mobile mount bracket and manual, new in carton — \$290.00. Shure 444D mike, new — \$40.00. Kenwood SP430 speaker, new — \$25.00. Heath electronic keyer, used — \$35.00. N6IIZ, Jack, (707) 642-7280.

MERRY CHRISTMAS! If you have anything left after Santa gets through with you, the crew at Junior High School 22 on Manhattan's Lower East Side would like to make you an offer you can't refuse! WB2JKJ via Callbook.

SELL — COLLINS 75S3B including 800 cy CW filter, 32S3, 516F2 pwr supply, 312 B-3 Speaker. Excellent condition, completely adjusted, repaired by retired West Coast Collins expert serviceman. Orig. inst. books. All cables. Can ship using Collins shipping containers. \$760. plus UPS. W6VIF (213) 447-8257.

FOR SALE: KENWOOD TS-520S transceiver, SP-520 speaker, and MC-50 microphone, excellent condition, \$500.00. KO3H, Greg, 7405 Old State Road, Edinboro, PA 16412. (814) 734-4957.

S-LINE OWNERS: TUBESTERS replace tubes, make 75S-revrs all solid state, cut 32S-xmtrs heat in half. Over a thousand users. For brochure, specs & prices: SKYTEC, Box 535, Talmage, CA 95481, (707) 462-6882 any time, 7 days.

ROSS \$\$\$ NEW DECEMBER SPECIALS: Hustler #3-TBA — \$189.90, 4BTV — \$79.90, G6-144B — \$74.95, Tentec #Corsair — \$989.90, Delta 580 — \$649.90, Hercules — \$1489.90, 4229 — \$175.00, Dentron #MLA-2500B — \$759.90, DTR-1200L — \$469.90, AT-3K — \$209.90, GLA-1000B — \$379.90, ICOM #IC-751 — \$1,999.95, IC-451A — \$729.90, IC-551D — \$569.90, IC-471 — \$799.90, IC-745 — \$859.90, IC-R70 — \$569.90, Kenwood #TS-430S — \$769.90, TS-830S — \$799.90, TR-9000 — \$379.90, TS-130SE — \$539.90, TM-201A — \$309.90, Yaesu #FT-708 — \$259.90, FT-102 — \$\$\$ phone new low price, FT-726R — \$709.90, FT-980 — \$1,299.90. All major lines stocked. Used Kenwood TS-180S — \$539.90, TL-922A — \$899.90, SM-220 — \$289.90. L.T.O. mention ad. Send SASE & call letters for price quote of ham gear not listed. Prices cash, FOB Preston. Closed Monday at 2:00. ROSS DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, 78 South State, Preston, ID 83263. (208)852-0830.

MAGNIFIER, hand held, 2.5x with 5-power bi-focal insert, ideal for reading Callbook and other small type, stamps, coins, working with small parts, 4" diameter or 2" x 4", \$10.95 postpaid, RCO PRODUCTS, Box 7333, Kansas City, MO 64116.

EIMAC 4-1000A
Sub/Extra heavy duty 2KW +
only \$69.95

Limited Quantity

Tested and guaranteed to run legal limit • Used tubes • Note: Draw about 5 Amps more than 4-1000A. Most all transmitters will handle easily.

Mike Forman

P.O. Box 186 • Forest Ranch, CA 95942

415-530-8840

Terms: Cash, M.O. or COD. Add \$5 shipping & handling

★ I pay cash or trade for all types of transmitting or special purpose tubes.

COPY SATELLITE PHOTO, weather maps, press photos on our fax machines. We provide the information and the equipment. Catalog \$1.00; teletype machines, parts, supplies and manuals. Catalog \$1.00: ATLANTIC SALES, 3730 Nautilus Ave., Brooklyn NY 11224. (212) 372-0349 — Ask for ED, "WA2FBY".

MAGNETIC CALL SIGNS, 2 inches x 8 inches . . . great gift idea! Easy transfer from one car to another. Your call letters or repeater frequency available in the following colors (on white background): black, red, green, blue, brown or orange. \$5.00 each per sign, add \$.50 per order for postage. SIGNON . . . 1923 Edward Lane, Merrick, NY 11566.

Pass it on . . . **WORLD RADIO**

IBM-PC HAM RADIO SOFTWARE. LOG-GER/DUPER programmable any log format, \$39.95. QSLer for automatic QSL cards, \$19.95. DATA BASE DXCC bearings and records, \$49.95. RTTY-88 RTTY/ASCII terminal program, \$79.95. MICRO ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS, 19 Annette Park Drive, Bozeman, MT 59715.

QSL THE BEST. Full color \$20 for 200. As low as \$7. Free samples. RUSPRINT, Box 7575, Kansas City, MO 64116. (Credit card order line-1(800)531-7373.

QSO TAPES, ANY SPEED. Computer generated FCC format CW tapes. \$6.00 includes C-90 cassette and hard copy. Please specify speed. Murl Tolli, Rt. 6, Box 233, Tallahassee, FL 32304.

SELL NEW HEATHKIT HW-101 with pwr supply, speaker, keyer, mike, spare finals — built by engineer — \$250.00, you ship. John/ND50, 116 Kingston Dr., Slidell, LA 70458.

HOSS-TRADER ED SAYS, "Shop around for the best price, then telephone 'the HOSS' last for the best deal." SALE: New Drake TR-7A & PS-7 supply, regularly \$2138.00, cash \$1295.00. Display ICOM IC-2AT \$189.00. New Azden PCS-4000 \$268.00. Display ICOM-730, regularly \$829.00, cash \$559.00. New Drake TR-5 & supply, regularly \$998.00, cash \$549.00. New ICOM 25-A \$259.00. New Drake L-7 linear \$879.00. New KDK model-2030 \$259.00. New ICOM-740 with factory-installed power supply, regularly \$1258.00, cash \$829.00. New display ICOM-751 \$1135.00. New display ICOM-745 \$819.00. Mint Collins KWM-2 \$545.00. Perfect Drake B-line \$599.00. New model ICOM-02AT with scan & 32 tones, regularly \$349.00, cash \$299.95. New Drake R-7A full coverage receiver, regularly \$1649, cash \$1145.00. VISA accepted. MOORY ELECTRONICS COMPANY, P.O. Box 506, DeWitt, AR 72042, (501) 946-2820.

Seasons Greetings

ABOUT YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

When does it expire?

Printed on your address label in the upper right-hand corner is a 4-digit number, such as 0284. This tells you that the last issue of your subscription is February, or the second month of 1984.

Why does my renewal notice come so early?

Advance planning is essential in producing a periodical. We have to plan for the time the issue will be in the mail, the time it takes to get ready to mail, and also the time it takes to process new subscriptions and renewal information at the computer house. If you wish uninterrupted service, we need to have your renewal instructions at least six weeks prior to the beginning of the month in which your subscription expires.

How can I ensure that my renewal will be added to my present subscription?

By making sure you include your subscriber number, the 6-digit number that precedes your expiration date, in all correspondence about your subscription. It enables us to service you better.

VIC-20 and Commodore 64 Software; Ham and Educational programs from \$6.95; Write: ELECTRONIC PUT-ONS, 7805 N.E. 147th Ave., Vancouver, WA 98662.

WANTED: OLD BUGS for my telegraph and radiotelegraph key collection. I am trying to find each make and model of bug manufactured before 1950. Vibroplex, Martin, Albright, Warner, D&K, Boulter, TMC, MacDonald, etc. Also looking for Spark keys, Boston keys, military/spy keys and keys of historical significance. 73 de K5RW, Ned McEwen, 1128 Midway, Richardson, TX 75081.

BUY-SELL-TRADE twice monthly publication SASE for FREE issue. THE HAM BONEYARD 364 Kilpatrick Ave., Port St. Lucie, FL 33452.

T199/4-4A BASIC, extended Basic, Assembly language programs. CW receive/transmit, CW practice, DX log/call locator, amateur call locator, SSTV keyboard, 1010 record, WAS, programs for Hamkids. Write Sam Moore, AC5D Box 368, Stigler, OK 74462.

VIC-20 PROGRAMS: Send SASE to: 1758 Birch, Romulus, MI 48174.

MARCONI WIRELESS TELEGRAPH CO. OF AMERICA. We have a small quantity of ORIGINAL STOCK CERTIFICATES, signed by the vice-president and treasurer of the company sealed, issued, and cancelled. MARCONI first proved that messages actually could be sent by wireless, and sparked the imagination of those who became the first HAM RADIO OPERATORS. These certificates, dated in the 1910's, are colorful with an exceptionally nice VIGNETTE of Miss Liberty sitting between globes of the East and West hemispheres, with transmission towers on each side. Each comes beautifully framed and matted, including glass protection, ready to add to the decor of any room or shack. ORIGINAL MARCONI CERTIFICATES cost much less than limited edition art works, represent the beginning of our great hobby, may increase in value (Scrippophily, the collection of old stock and bond certificates, is in its infancy and becoming more popular), represents the beginning of a giant corporation (RCA was formed with the express purpose of buying out the Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co. of America), makes a unique addition to any home, and makes a great gift. 10-day unconditional money back guarantee. Price complete and delivered (we pay shipping charges) \$49.95 (PA residents must add \$3 for sales tax). Send check (personal checks-OK). Place your call on your check and we will ship immediately without waiting for the check to clear your bank), money order, or Master Card/VISA information to: AUTHENTIC CERTIFICATES, RD 2073, Fleetwood, PA 19522. Phone: (215) 944-0627. Checks received after the MARCONI Certificates are sold out will be returned uncashed.

WANTED — PALOMAR ELECTRONICS Frequency Counter FC-40, or the readout board with all LEDs, or the NSN74-R LEDs, WITBO, 14 Park St., Madawaska, ME 04756.

TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER LOG. Stores log, W.A.S., W.A.Z., and DXCC info. Also prints QSL card labels. 32K disk only. Send S.A.S.E. or \$19.95 to WB1FXI, 13 Wigwam Pl., Springfield, MA 01108.

TIMEX/SINCLAIR — Beam Heading, Duplex Sheet, Logbook, Antenna Design, WAS, DXCC, CW, RTTY. SASE. KENTRONICS, P.O. Box 586, Vernon, AL 35592.

EMPLOYMENT

Classified ads for jobs wanted or positions offered will be run free of charge in Worldradio's MART.

HELP WANTED: ELECTRONICS LAB TECH capable construct test communications equipment prototypes. Opty for right person to make it in New York City. Phone BING (212) 651-4103.

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN interested in communications or computers, will receive Association Degree in Electronics Technology on Dec. 22. I hold an Amateur license. Contact D. Benning, R.D. #2 Friedens, PA 15541.

SINGLE MALE, 40 yrs. of age, 2 yrs. college, Advanced Class license, desires position as manufacturer's agent or marketing rep. of Amateur Radio products or services. Free to travel but prefer southwest region. Contact Charles Perry, KC5OE, at P.O. Box 417, El Paso, TX 79943, or phone (915) 828-3356, 565-8174. Available early October 1983.

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Amateur Accessories — 38
Amateur Communications, Etc., — 34
Amateur Radio Operator's Yearbook — 26
AMSAT — 18
Antenna Company of America — 26
Antennas, Rudy Plak — 2
A.P. Systems — 32
Arpress — 9
Associated Radio — 10
Bee Computers — 31
BHC, Inc. — 14, 30
Butternut Electronics — 6
C & A Roberts, Inc. — 15
Callbook — 42
Certified Communications — 18
Communications Concepts — 14
Communications Specialists — 11
Courage Center — 33
Dana — 40
Display Your License — 6
Doppler Systems — 33
DX Edge — 24
DX Tours — 28
ETO — 25
Fallert's Engraving — 4
Ham Radio Center — 35
Ham Shack — 36
Handi-Tek — 12
Henry Radio — 13
ICOM — 22, 23
IIX Equipment — 38
IMRA — 14
J.L. Industries — 31
Jun's — 20
KC7LU — 29
Kilo-Tec — 18, 30
Lionel Industries — 9
Long Island DX Bulletin — 43
L-Tronics — 12
McLaran, Robert D. — 16
MFJ — 17, 41
Mike Forman — 43, 44
Mil Industries — 21
N.P.S. — 26
N6KW QSL Cards — 24
OPTOelectronics — 39
Palomar Engineers — 8, 40
P.C. Electronics — 19
Radio Amateur's Conversation Guide — 21
Radio Clubs — 28, 29
Radio School, Inc. — 27
Radio Store — 38
RF Products — 6, 37
Rivendell Assoc. — 4
Rogers Advertising Specs. — 16
Russ Software, Ltd. — 30
Sartori Associates — 12
Spider Antenna — 34
Spi-Ro Distributors — 8
T.E. Systems — 32
Ten-Tec — 5
TET/Sultronics — 40
Trafalgar Star — 33
Van Gorden Engineering — 2
W9INN Antennas — 24
Webster Associates — 3
Williams Radio Sales — 3, 8, 31
Yaesu — 7